
Blatann Documentation

Release v0.5.0

Thomas Gerstenberg

Mar 24, 2023

CONTENTS:

1	Getting Started	3
1.1	Introduction	3
1.2	Install	3
1.3	Running with macOS brew python	3
1.4	Setting up Hardware	4
1.5	Smoke Test the Setup	4
2	Core Classes	5
2.1	Events	5
2.2	Waitables	5
2.3	BLE Device	6
2.4	Advertising	6
2.5	Scanning	6
2.6	Peer	7
2.7	Security	7
2.8	Local GATT Database	7
2.9	Remote GATT Database	7
3	Examples	9
4	Compatibility Matrix	11
5	Troubleshooting	13
6	Library Architecture	15
6.1	Class Hierarchy (WIP)	15
6.2	Threading Model	16
7	Changelog	17
7.1	v0.5.0	17
7.2	v0.4.0	18
7.3	v0.3.6	18
7.4	v0.3.5	18
7.5	v0.3.4	19
7.6	v0.3.3	20
7.7	v0.3.2	20
7.8	v0.3.1	21
7.9	v0.3.0	21
8	API Reference	23
8.1	blatann	23

9 Indices and tables	179
Python Module Index	181
Index	183

blåtann: Norwegian word for “blue tooth”

Blatann aims to provide a high-level, object-oriented interface for interacting with bluetooth devices through python. It operates using a Nordic nRF52 through Nordic’s `pc-ble-driver-py` library and the associated Connectivity firmware for the device.

GETTING STARTED

As of v0.3.0, blatann will only support Python 3.7+. v0.2.x will be partially maintained for Python 2.7 by backporting issues/bugs found in 0.3.x.

1.1 Introduction

This library relies on a Nordic nRF52 connected via USB to the PC and flashed with the Nordic Connectivity firmware in order to operate.

Note: This library will not work as a driver for any generic Bluetooth HCI USB device nor built-in Bluetooth radios. The driver is very specific to Nordic and their provided connectivity firmware, thus other Bluetooth vendors will not work. (BLE communications with non-Nordic devices is not affected.)

Below are the known supported devices:

- nRF52832 Development Kit (PCA10040)
- nRF52840 Development Kit (PCA10056)
- nRF52840 USB Dongle (PCA10059)

1.2 Install

Blatann can be installed through pip: `pip install blatann`

1.3 Running with macOS brew python

`pc-ble-driver-py` consists of a shared object which is linked to mac's system python. In order to use it with brew's python install, you'll need to run `install_name_tool` to modify the `.so` to point to brew python instead of system python.

Example shell script to do so (with more info) can be found here: [macos script](#)

1.4 Setting up Hardware

Once one of the hardware devices above is connected via USB, the Nordic Connectivity firmware can be flashed using Nordic's [nRF Connect](#) Application. There are other methods you can use (such as `nrftool`), however this is the least-complicated way. Further instructions for using nRF Connect are out of scope for this as Nordic has great documentation for using their app already.

The firmware image to use can be found within the installed `pc-ble-driver-py` python package under the `hex/` directory. From there, it's a drag and drop operation to get the firmware image onto the hardware.

See the [Compatibility Matrix](#) which lists what software, firmware, and hardware components work together.

1.5 Smoke Test the Setup

Once the hardware is flashed and Blatann is installed, the Scanner example can be executed to ensure everything is working. Blatann's examples can be executed from the command line using

```
python -m blatann.examples <example_name> <comport>
```

For the smoke test, use the `scanner` example which will stream any advertising packets found for about 4 seconds:

```
python -m blatann.examples scanner <comport>
```

If everything goes well, head on over to [Examples](#) to look at the library in action or visit [Library Architecture](#) to get an overview of the library. If things do not seem to be working, check out the [Troubleshooting](#) page.

CORE CLASSES

Below are quick descriptions and links to the primary/core classes that are used to perform the various Bluetooth operations. This information, including more thorough usage, can be found within example code (*Examples*)

2.1 Events

The *Event* type is the basic building block of the blatann library.

Bluetooth operations are inherently asynchronous, thus asynchronous events must be used in order to communicate when things happen.

Almost all of the classes below implement one or more Events which can have multiple handler functions registered to process incoming data. Event properties are commonly named in the format of `on_*`, such as `on_timeout` or `on_read_complete`. The event properties also document the parameter types that the handler should accept. Majority of the events emit two parameters, a sender parameter, which provides the event source, and an `event_args` parameter, which provides the data associated with the event. Those familiar with C#/.NET, this should look very similar.

```
def my_handler(sender, event_args):  
    # Handle the event  
    some_object.on_some_event.register(my_handler)
```

2.2 Waitables

Waitable, EventWaitable

Waitables are the solution to providing an API which supports synchronous, procedural code given the asynchronous nature of Bluetooth. For every asynchronous Bluetooth operation that is performed a *Waitable* object is returned which the user can then `wait()` on to block the current thread until the operation completes.

```
sender, event_args = characteristic.read().wait(timeout=5)
```

Note: Take care to not call `wait()` within an event handler as the system will deadlock (see Threading section under *Library Architecture* for more info).

Asynchronous paradigms are also supported through waitables where the user can register a handler to be called when the operation completes:

```
def my_characteristic_read_handler(sender, event_args):
    # Handle read complete
    characteristic.read().then(my_characteristic_read_handler)
```

2.3 BLE Device

The *BleDevice* represents Nordic Bluetooth microcontroller itself. It is the root object of everything within this library. To get started, instantiate a *BleDevice* and open it:

```
from blatann import BleDevice

ble_device = BleDevice("COM1")
ble_device.configure()
ble_device.open()
# Ready to use
```

The BLE Device is also responsible for initiating connections to peripheral devices and managing the local GATT database.

2.4 Advertising

The *Advertiser* component is accessed through the `ble_device.advertiser` attribute. It is configured using *AdvertisingData* objects to set the payloads to advertise

```
from blatann.gap.advertising import AdvertisingData
adv_data = AdvertisingData(flags=0x06, local_name="My Name")
scan_data = AdvertisingData(service_uuid16s="123F")
ble_device.advertiser.set_advertise_data(adv_data, scan_data)
ble_device.advertiser.start(adv_interval_ms=50)
```

2.5 Scanning

The *Scanner* component is accessed through the `ble_device.scanner` attribute.

The scanner output consists of a *ScanReportCollection*, which is comprised of *ScanReport* objects that represent advertising packets discovered.

```
scan_report_collection = ble_device.scanner.start_scan().wait(timeout=20)
```

2.6 Peer

The *Peer* class represents a Bluetooth connection to another device.

For connections as a peripheral to a central device, this peer object is static and accessed via the `ble_device.client` attribute. For connections as a central to a peripheral device, the peer is created as a result of *BleDevice.connect*.

Regardless of the connection type, the Peer is the basis for any connection-oriented Bluetooth operation, such as configuring the MTU, discovering databases, reading/writing characteristics, etc.

```
# Connect to a peripheral and exchange MTU
peer = ble_device.connect(peer_address).wait()
peer.exchange_mtu(144).wait()
# Exchange the MTU with a client
ble_device.client.exchange_mtu(183).wait()
```

2.7 Security

The processes for pairing and bonding is managed by a peer's *SecurityManager*, accessed via the `peer.security` attribute.

2.8 Local GATT Database

The *GattsDatabase* is accessed through the `ble_device.database` attribute. The database holds all of the services and characteristics that can be discovered and interacted with by a client.

GattsService s can be added to the database and *GattsCharacteristic* s are added to the services. The primary interaction point is through characteristics, which provides methods for setting values, handling writes, and notifying values to the client.

2.9 Remote GATT Database

The peer's *GattcDatabase* is accessed through the `peer.database` attribute. The database is populated through the `peer.discover_services` procedure. From there, the Peer's *GattcCharacteristic* s can be read, written, and subscribed to.

EXAMPLES

This section is a work in progress. Still need to add specific sections giving an overview for each example

Examples can be found here: [Blatann examples](#)

COMPATIBILITY MATRIX

Table 1: Software/Firmware Compatibility Matrix

Blatann Version	Python Version	Connectivity Firmware Version	SoftDevice Version	pc-ble-driver-py Version
v0.2.x	2.7 Only	v1.2.x	v3	<= 0.11.4
v0.3+	3.7+	v4.1.x	v5	>= 0.12.0

Firmware images are shipped within the `pc-ble-driver-py` package under the `hex/` directory. Below maps which firmware images to use for which devices. For Blatann v0.2.x, firmware images are under subdir `sd_api_v3`. For Blatann v0.3+, firmware images are under subdir `sd_api_v5`.

Table 2: Firmware/Hardware Compatibility Matrix

Hardware	Firmware Image
nRF52832 Devkit	<code>connectivity_x.y.z_<baud>_with_s132_x.y.hex</code> (note the baud rate in use!)
nRF52840 Devkit	<code>connectivity_x.y.z_<baud>_with_s132_x.y.hex</code> (note the baud rate in use!) or <code>connectivity_x.y.z_usb_with_s132_x.y.hex</code> if using the USB port on the side
nRF52840 USB Dongle	<code>connectivity_x.y.z_usb_with_s132_x.y.hex</code>

Note: Blatann provides a default setting for the baud rate to use with the device. For 0.2.x, the default baud is 115200 whereas 0.3+ the default is 1M (and USB doesn't care). This is only an issue when running examples through the command line as it doesn't expose a setting for the baud rate. When writing your own script, it can be configured however it's needed.

TROUBLESHOOTING

This section is a work in progress

General Debugging

Blatann uses the built-in logging module to log all events and driver calls. The library also contains a helper function to configure/enable: `blatann.utils.setup_logger()`.

When submitting an issue, please include logs of the behavior at the DEBUG level.

Specific Error Messages

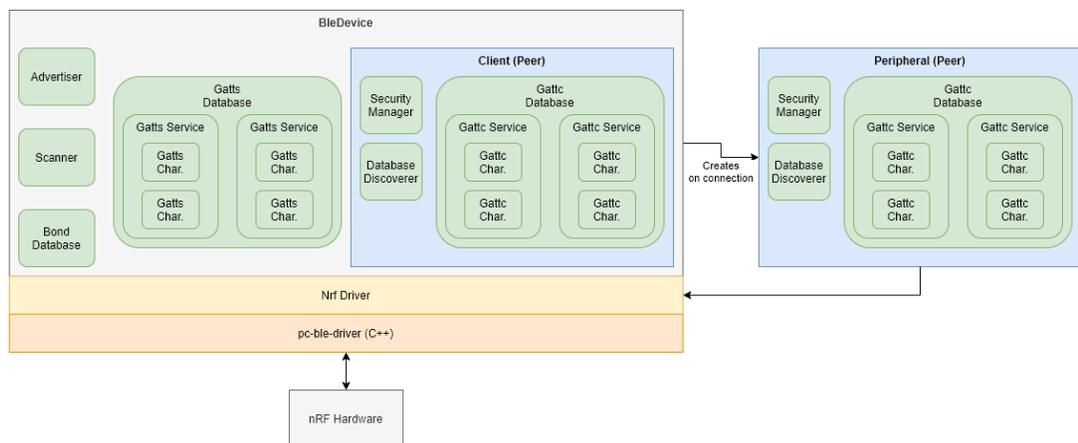
Error message Failed to open. Error code: `0x8029` - Check your comport settings (baud, port, etc.).

Note that the nRF52840 USB dongle will enumerate 2 separate ports: one for the bootloader during flashing and one for the application. Make sure that you check the port number after the bootloader exits and application starts.

LIBRARY ARCHITECTURE

6.1 Class Hierarchy (WIP)

Very high-level diagram outlining major/public components



BleDevice

The *BleDevice* class represents the Nordic hardware itself and is the primary entry point for the library. It provides the high-level APIs for all BLE operations, such as advertising, scanning, and connections. It also manages the device's configuration and bonding database.

Advertiser

The *Advertiser* class provides the API for setting advertising data, intervals, and starting/stopping of advertising. It is accessed via `BleDevice::attr:~blatann.device.BleDevice.advertiser` attribute.

Scanner

The *Scanner* class provides the API for scanning for advertising packets. Scan reports are emitted during scanning and can be used to initiate connections with the advertising peripherals. It is accessed via `BleDevice::attr:~blatann.device.BleDevice.scanner` attribute.

Peer

The *Peer* class represents a connection with another device over Bluetooth. The BLE Device contains a single *Client* object, which is the connection with a Client/Central device. When connecting to Server/Peripheral devices as a

Client/Central via `BleDevice.connect()`, a *Peripheral* object is created and returned as a result of the `connect()` call.

The Peer object provides everything necessary for communications with the device, including security, database creation (as a server) and discovery (as a client), connection parameters, etc.

6.2 Threading Model

Most BLE operations are inherently asynchronous. The Nordic has a combination of synchronous function calls and asynchronous events. Synchronous function calls may not return the result immediately and instead return within an asynchronous event as to not block the main context.

Blatann uses a second python thread for handling asynchronous events received over BLE. This event thread (named "`<comport>Thread`") handles a queue of events received from the C++ Driver and dispatches them to the registered callbacks. These callbacks are the triggers for the various *Event* objects that exist throughout the Peer, Scanner, Advertiser, and other objects.

In order to support both both event-driven and procedural styles of programming, a mechanism needs to exist in order to communicate events back to the main thread so asynchronous functionality (such as characteristic reads/writes) can be made synchronous. The result of this is the *Waitable* class.

Asynchronous method calls in the library will return a *Waitable* object which can either then have callbacks registered (to keep things asynchronous) or waited on (with or without timeout) from the main thread to make it synchronous. This is a very similar concept to `concurrent.futures.Future`, just a different implementation.

Since there is only a single thread which handles all events, **do not call `Waitable.wait()` within an event handler as it will cause a deadlock.** Calling BLE methods from the event handler context is perfectly fine and can use `Waitable.then(callback)` to handle the result of the operation asynchronously.

CHANGELOG

7.1 v0.5.0

v0.5.0 reworks bonding database to JSON, adds a few features, and fixes a few bugs. Full list of issues and PRs for this release can be found here: [0.5.0 Milestone](#)

Highlights

- Adds support for the scanner to resolve peer addresses.
 - *ScanReport* has 2 new properties: `is_bonded_device: bool` and `resolved_address: Optional[PeerAddress]`
- Adds support for privacy settings to advertise with a private resolvable or non-resolvable address
- Adds parameter to device configuration to set a different connection event length

Fixes

- Fixes incorrect variable name when a queued GATT operation times out (thanks @klow68)
- Fixes incorrect key length when converting an LESC private key to a raw bytearray (thanks @klow68). Function is unused within `blatann`
- Fixes issue where the service changed characteristic was not correctly getting added to the GATT server when configured

Changes

- Reworks the bond database to be saved using JSON instead of pickle.
 - Existing "system" and "user" database files configured in the BLE device will automatically be migrated to JSON
 - Other database files configured by filepath will continue to use pickle and can be updated manually using `migrate_bond_database()`
- Bond DB entries will now save the local BLE address that was used to generate the bonding data.
 - This will allow multiple nRF boards to use the same DB file and not resolve bond entries if it was not created with that board/address. This fixes potential issues where restoring a connection to a peer that was bonded to a different nRF board can cause the local device to think it has a bond, however the peer has bond info with a different, mismatched address.
- Moves bond-related resolve logic out of the security manager and into the bond database

7.2 v0.4.0

v0.4.0 introduces some new features and fixes a couple of issues. Full list of issues and PRs for this release can be found here: [0.4.0 Milestone](#)

Highlights

- Adds support for reading RSSI of an active connection, plus example usage of API
- Adds Event+Waitable for Connection Parameter Update procedures
 - Additionally adds support for accepting/rejecting update requests as a central
- Adds support for setting the device's transmit power
- Adds support for setting advertising channel masks

Fixes

- Fixes issues seen when performing certain pairing routines on linux
- Fixes for misc. advertising corner cases
- Fixes an issue with BasicGlucoseDatabase introduced in the python 3 migration

7.3 v0.3.6

v0.3.6 is a minor bugfix update and some small improvements

Fixes

- Fixes an uncaught exception caused when handling a failed bond database load (thanks @dkkeller)
- Fixes an issue where waiting on indications to be confirmed did not work. Regression introduced in v0.3.4

Changes

- Updates the descriptor discovery portion of service discovery to be more efficient, speeding up service discovery times
- Updates the API lock at the driver layer to be per-device. This will reduce lock contention when using multiple BLE Devices in different threads

7.4 v0.3.5

v0.3.5 is a small update that primarily provides some bug fixes and cleanup to the bonding process.

Highlights

- Overall increased stability when restoring encryption using long-term keys for a previously-bonded device
- Adds param to set the CCCD write security level for a characteristic

Fixes

- Restoring legacy bonding LTKs as a central now works correctly

Changes

- [Issue 60](#) - The default bonding database file has been moved into the user directory instead of within the package contents (`~/blatann/bonding_db.pkl`).

- An optional parameter has been added to the *BleDevice* constructor for specifying the file to use for convenience
- To revert to the previous implementation, specify `bond_db_filename="system"` when creating the *BleDevice* object
- To use the new storage location but keep the bonding data from previous version, copy over the database file from `<blatann_install_loc>/.user/bonding_db.pkl` to the location noted above

7.5 v0.3.4

v0.3.4 brings several new features (including characteristic descriptors) and a couple bug fixes. A fairly large refactoring of the GATT layer took place to make room for the descriptors, however no public-facing APIs were modified.

Highlights

- **Issue 11** - Adds support for adding descriptor attributes to characteristics
 - See the [Central Descriptor Example](#) and [Peripheral Descriptor Example](#) for how they can be used
- Adds a new `bt_sig` sub-package which provides constants and UUIDs defined by Bluetooth SIG.
- Adds visibility to the device's Generic Access Service: *BleDevice.generic_access_service*
 - Example usage has been added to the peripheral example
- Adds support for performing PHY channel updates
 - **Note:** Coded PHY is currently not supported, only 1Mbps and 2Mbps PHYs
- Adds a description attribute to the UUID class. The standard UUIDs have descriptions filled out, custom UUIDs can be set by the user.

Fixes

- Fixes an issue with bonding failing on linux
- Fixes an issue where the `sys_attr_missing` event was not being handled
- Adds missing low-level error codes for the RPC layer
- Fixes race condition when waiting on ID-based events causing an `AttributeError`. Event subscription previously occurred before the ID was set and there was a window where the callback could be triggered before the ID was set in the object instance. This issue was most prominent after introducing the write/notification queuing changes in combination with a short connection interval.

Changes

- The `device_name` parameter has been removed from *BleDevice.configure()*. This wasn't working before and has been added into the Generic Access Service.
- Write, notification, and indication queuing has been tweaked such that non-ack operations (write w/o response, notifications) now take advantage of a hardware queue independent of the acked counterparts (write request, indications)
- Service discovery was modified to allow descriptor discovery and in some cases (depending on peripheral stack) run faster
- `DecodedReadWriteEventDispatcher` has been moved from `blatann.services` to `blatann.services.decoded_event_dispatcher`. This was to solve a circular dependency issue once new features were added in.

- The glucose service has been updated to make better use of the notification queuing mechanism. Glucose record transmission is sped up greatly

7.6 v0.3.3

v0.3.3 fixes a couple issues and adds some enhancements to the security manager.

Highlights

- Adds handling for peripheral-initiated security/pairings
- Adds finer control over accepting/rejecting pairing requests based on the peer's role, whether or not it's already bonded, etc.
- Adds more events and properties to expose the connection's security state
- Adds method to delete a connected peer's bonding data for future connections

Fixes

- Fixes issue where the length of the scan response payload was not correctly being checked against the maximum 31-byte length
- Fixes issue that was not allowing central devices to initiate encryption to an already-bonded peripheral device
- Fixes issue that wasn't allowing time to be read from the Current Time service as a client

Changes

- Advertising payloads received that are padded with 0's at the end are now ignored and do not produce spammy logs
- Adds a device-level method to set the default security level to use for all subsequent connections to peripheral devices
- Adds a name property to the Peer class. This is auto-populated from the scan report (if connecting to a peripheral) and can be set manually if desired.

7.7 v0.3.2

v0.3.2 is a bug fix release

Fixes

- [Issue 40](#) - Fixes issue where service discovery fails if the server returns `attribute_not_found` while discovering services
- [Issue 42](#) - Fixes issue where `Advertiser.is_advertising` could return false if `auto_restart` is enabled and advertising times out

Added Features

- Exposes a new `Advertiser.auto_restart` property so it can be get/set outside of `Advertiser.start()`

7.8 v0.3.1

v0.3.1 provides a few enhancements and features from the previous release.

Highlights

- Adds the ability to discover, read, and write a connected central device's GATT database as a peripheral.
 - Example usage has been added to the peripheral example where it will discover the connected device's database after pairing completes
 - **NOTE:** The inverse of this should be considered experimental (i.e. acting as a central and having a peripheral read/write the local database).
- Adds the ability to perform writes without responses, both as a client and as a peripheral
 - New APIs have been added to the *GattCharacteristic* class: `write_without_response()` and `writable_without_response`
- Adds API to trigger data length update procedures (with corresponding event) on the *Peer* class
 - The API does not allow the user to select a data length to use, i.e. the optimal data length is chosen by the SoftDevice firmware

Changes

- The connection event length has been updated to support the max-length DLE value (251bytes) at the shortest connection interval (7.5ms)
- Updates to documentation and type hinting
- Minor changes to logging, including removing spammy/duplicate logs when numerous characteristics exist in the GATT database

Fixes

- Fixes issue where iterating over the scan report in real-time was not returning the recently read packet and instead was returning the combined packet for the device's address. This was causing duplicate packets to not be marked in the scanner example.

7.9 v0.3.0

v0.3.0 marks the first stable release for Python 3.7+.

Unfortunately a comprehensive changelog is not available for this release as a lot went in to migrate to Py3/Softdevice v5. That said, public API should be mostly unchanged except for the noted changes below.

Highlights

- Python 3.7+ only
- Requires `pc-ble-driver-py` v0.12.0+
- Requires Nordic Connectivity firmware v4.1.1 (Softdevice v5)

Changes

- `Scanner.scanning` field was replaced with read-only property `Scanner.is_scanning`
- Parameter validation was added for Advertising interval, Scan window/interval/timeout, and connection interval/timeout.
 - Will raise `ValueError` exceptions when provided parameters are out of range

- With Python 3, converting from bytes to str (and vice-versa) requires an encoding format. By default, the encoding scheme is utf-8 and can be set per-characteristic using the `string_encoding` property
- `peer.disconnect()` will now always return a `Waitable` object. Before it would return `None` if not connected to the peer. If `disconnect()` is called when the peer is not connected, it will return a `Waitable` object that expires immediately

Fixes

- Fixes an issue where unsubscribing from a driver event while processing the event was causing the the next handler for the driver event to be skipped
 - Back-ported to v0.2.9

Features

(This list is not comprehensive)

- Driver now property works with 2 devices simultaneously
- Event callbacks can now be used in a `with` context so the handler can be deregistered at the end of a block
 - [Event callback example](#)
- The `ScanFinishedWaitable` now provides a `scan_reports` iterable which can be used to iterate on advertising packets as they're seen in real-time
 - [ScanFinishedWaitable example](#)
- The `Peer` object now exposes properties for the active connection parameters and configured/preferred connection parameters
- The `Peripheral` object exposes an `on_service_discovery_complete` event
- Added `AdvertisingData.to_bytes()` to retrieve the data packet that will be advertised over the air

API REFERENCE

8.1 blatann

8.1.1 blatann package

Subpackages

blatann.bt_sig package

Submodules

blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers module

class blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.**Format**(_, description="")

Bases: *IntEnumWithDescription*

Format enumeration for use with the *blatann.gatt.PresentationFormat* class

rfu = 0

boolean = 1

twobit = 2

nibble = 3

uint8 = 4

uint12 = 5

uint16 = 6

uint24 = 7

uint32 = 8

uint48 = 9

uint64 = 10

uint128 = 11

sint8 = 12

```
sint12 = 13
sint16 = 14
sint24 = 15
sint32 = 16
sint48 = 17
sint64 = 18
sint128 = 19
float32 = 20
float64 = 21
sfloat = 22
float = 23
duint16 = 24
utf8s = 25
utf16s = 26
struct = 27
```

```
class blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Namespace(, description=")
```

Bases: *IntEnumWithDescription*

Namespace enumeration for use with the *blatann.gatt.PresentationFormat* class

```
unknown = 0
```

```
bt_sig = 1
```

```
class blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor(, description=")
```

Bases: *IntEnumWithDescription*

Namespace descriptor enumeration for use with the *blatann.gatt.PresentationFormat* class

```
auxiliary = 264
```

```
back = 257
```

```
backup = 263
```

```
bottom = 259
```

```
external = 272
```

```
flash = 266
```

```
front = 256
```

```
inside = 267
```

```
internal = 271
```

```
left = 269
lower = 261
main = 262
outside = 268
right = 270
supplementary = 265
top = 258
unknown = 0
upper = 260
```

```
class blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units(, description=")
  Bases: IntEnumWithDescription
  Units enumeration for use with the blatann.gatt.PresentationFormat class
  unitless = 9984
  absorbed_dose_gray = 10035
  absorbed_dose_rate_gray_per_second = 10068
  acceleration_metres_per_second_squared = 10003
  activity_referred_to_a_radionuclide_becquerel = 10034
  amount_concentration_mole_per_cubic_metre = 10010
  amount_of_substance_mole = 9990
  angular_acceleration_radian_per_second_squared = 10052
  angular_velocity_radian_per_second = 10051
  angular_velocity_revolution_per_minute = 10152
  area_barn = 10116
  area_hectare = 10086
  area_square_metres = 10000
  capacitance_farad = 10025
  catalytic_activity_concentration_katal_per_cubic_metre = 10071
  catalytic_activity_katal = 10037
  concentration_count_per_cubic_metre = 10165
  concentration_parts_per_billion = 10181
  concentration_parts_per_million = 10180
```

current_density_ampere_per_square_metre = 10008
density_kilogram_per_cubic_metre = 10005
dose_equivalent_sievert = 10036
dynamic_viscosity_pascal_second = 10048
electric_charge_ampere_hours = 10160
electric_charge_coulomb = 10023
electric_charge_density_coulomb_per_cubic_metre = 10060
electric_conductance_siemens = 10027
electric_current_ampere = 9988
electric_field_strength_volt_per_metre = 10059
electric_flux_density_coulomb_per_square_metre = 10062
electric_potential_difference_volt = 10024
electric_resistance_ohm = 10026
electrical_apparent_energy_kilovolt_ampere_hour = 10183
electrical_apparent_power_volt_ampere = 10184
energy_density_joule_per_cubic_metre = 10058
energy_gram_calorie = 10153
energy_joule = 10021
energy_kilogram_calorie = 10154
energy_kilowatt_hour = 10155
exposure_coulomb_per_kilogram = 10067
force_newton = 10019
frequency_hertz = 10018
heat_capacity_joule_per_kelvin = 10054
heat_flux_density_watt_per_square_metre = 10053
illuminance_lux = 10033
inductance_henry = 10030
irradiance_watt_per_square_metre = 10166
length_foot = 10147
length_inch = 10146
length_metre = 9985

length_mile = 10148
length_nautical_mile = 10115
length_parsec = 10145
length_yard = 10144
length_angstrom = 10114
logarithmic_radio_quantity_bel = 10119
logarithmic_radio_quantity_neper = 10118
luminance_candela_per_square_metre = 10012
luminous_efficacy_lumen_per_watt = 10174
luminous_energy_lumen_hour = 10175
luminous_exposure_lux_hour = 10176
luminous_flux_lumen = 10032
luminous_intensity_candela = 9991
magnetic_field_strength_ampere_per_metre = 10009
magnetic_flux_density_tesla = 10029
magnetic_flux_weber = 10028
mass_concentration_kilogram_per_cubic_metre = 10011
mass_density_milligram_per_decilitre = 10161
mass_density_millimole_per_litre = 10162
mass_density_rate_milligram_per_decilitre_per_minute = 10182
mass_flow_gram_per_second = 10177
mass_kilogram = 9986
mass_pound = 10168
mass_tonne = 10088
metabolic_equivalent = 10169
molar_energy_joule_per_mole = 10065
molar_entropy_joule_per_mole_kelvin = 10066
moment_of_force_newton_metre = 10049
per_mille = 10158
percentage = 10157
period_beats_per_minute = 10159

permeability_henry_per_metre = 10064
permittivity_farad_per_metre = 10063
plane_angle_degree = 10083
plane_angle_minute = 10084
plane_angle_radian = 10016
plane_angle_second = 10085
power_watt = 10022
pressure_bar = 10112
pressure_millimetre_of_mercury = 10113
pressure_pascal = 10020
pressure_pound_force_per_square_inch = 10149
radiance_watt_per_square_metre_steradian = 10070
radiant_intensity_watt_per_steradian = 10069
refractive_index = 10013
relative_permeability = 10014
solid_angle_steradian = 10017
sound_pressure_decibel_spl = 10179
specific_energy_joule_per_kilogram = 10056
specific_heat_capacity_joule_per_kilogram_kelvin = 10055
specific_volume_cubic_metre_per_kilogram = 10007
step_per_minute = 10170
stroke_per_minute = 10172
surface_charge_density_coulomb_per_square_metre = 10061
surface_density_kilogram_per_square_metre = 10006
surface_tension_newton_per_metre = 10050
thermal_conductivity_watt_per_metre_kelvin = 10057
thermodynamic_temperature_degree_celsius = 10031
thermodynamic_temperature_degree_fahrenheit = 10156
thermodynamic_temperature_kelvin = 9989
time_day = 10082
time_hour = 10081

```
time_minute = 10080
time_month = 10164
time_second = 9987
time_year = 10163
transfer_rate_milliliter_per_kilogram_per_minute = 10167
velocity_kilometer_per_minute = 10173
velocity_kilometre_per_hour = 10150
velocity_knot = 10117
velocity_metres_per_second = 10002
velocity_mile_per_hour = 10151
volume_cubic_metres = 10001
volume_flow_litre_per_second = 10178
volume_litre = 10087
wavenumber_reciprocal_metre = 10004
```

```
class blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory(_, description="")
```

Bases: [*IntEnumWithDescription*](#)

Appearance categories which account for bits 15-6 of the appearance value

```
unknown = 0
phone = 1
computer = 2
watch = 3
clock = 4
display = 5
remote_control = 6
eye_glasses = 7
tag = 8
keyring = 9
media_player = 10
barcode_scanner = 11
thermometer = 12
heart_rate_sensor = 13
```

blood_pressure = 14
human_interface_device = 15
glucose_meter = 16
running_walking_sensor = 17
cycling = 18
control_device = 19
network_device = 20
sensor = 21
light_fixtures = 22
fan = 23
hvac = 24
air_conditioning = 25
humidifier = 26
heating = 27
access_control = 28
motorized_device = 29
power_device = 30
light_source = 31
window_covering = 32
audio_sink = 33
audio_source = 34
motorized_vehicle = 35
domestic_appliance = 36
wearable_audio_device = 37
aircraft = 38
av_equipment = 39
display_equipment = 40
hearing_aid = 41
gaming = 42
signage = 43
pulse_oximeter = 49

```
weight_scale = 50
personal_mobility_device = 51
continuous_glucose_monitor = 52
insulin_pump = 53
medication_delivery = 54
spirometer = 55
outdoor_sports_activity = 81

class blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance(, description=")
    Bases: IntEnumWithDescription
    Appearance enumeration for use with advertising data
    unknown = 0
    phone = 64
    computer = 128
    computer_desktop_workstation = 129
    computer_server_class_computer = 130
    computer_laptop = 131
    computer_handheld_pc_pda = 132
    computer_palm_size_pc_pda = 133
    computer_wearable_computer_watch_size = 134
    computer_tablet = 135
    computer_docking_station = 136
    computer_all_in_one = 137
    computer_blade_server = 138
    computer_convertible = 139
    computer_detachable = 140
    computer_iot_gateway = 141
    computer_mini_pc = 142
    computer_stick_pc = 143
    watch = 192
    sports_watch = 193
    smartwatch = 194
```

clock = 256
display = 320
remote_control = 384
eye_glasses = 448
tag = 512
keyring = 576
media_player = 640
barcode_scanner = 704
thermometer = 768
thermometer_ear = 769
heart_rate_sensor = 832
heart_rate_sensor_heart_rate_belt = 833
blood_pressure = 896
blood_pressure_arm = 897
blood_pressure_wrist = 898
hid = 960
hid_keyboard = 961
hid_mouse = 962
hid_joystick = 963
hid_gamepad = 964
hid_digitizer_tablet = 965
hid_card_reader = 966
hid_digital_pen = 967
hid_barcode_scanner = 968
hid_touchpad = 969
hid_presentation_remote = 970
glucose_meter = 1024
running_walking_sensor = 1088
running_walking_sensor_in_shoe = 1089
running_walking_sensor_on_shoe = 1090
running_walking_sensor_on_hip = 1091

cycling = 1152
cycling_cycling_computer = 1153
cycling_speed_sensor = 1154
cycling_cadence_sensor = 1155
cycling_power_sensor = 1156
cycling_speed_cadence_sensor = 1157
control_device = 1216
switch = 1217
switch_multi = 1218
switch_button = 1219
switch_slider = 1220
switch_rotary = 1221
switch_touch_panel = 1222
switch_single = 1223
switch_double = 1224
switch_triple = 1225
switch_battery = 1226
switch_energy_harvesting = 1227
switch_push_button = 1228
network_device = 1280
network_device_access_point = 1281
network_device_mesh_device = 1282
network_device_mesh_network_proxy = 1283
sensor = 1344
sensor_motion = 1345
sensor_air_quality = 1346
sensor_temperature = 1347
sensor_humidity = 1348
sensor_leak = 1349
sensor_smoke = 1350
sensor_occupancy = 1351

sensor_contact = 1352
sensor_carbon_monoxide = 1353
sensor_carbon_dioxide = 1354
sensor_ambient_light = 1355
sensor_energy = 1356
sensor_color_light = 1357
sensor_rain = 1358
sensor_fire = 1359
sensor_wind = 1360
sensor_proximity = 1361
sensor_multi = 1362
sensor_flush_mounted = 1363
sensor_ceiling_mounted = 1364
sensor_wall_mounted = 1365
sensor_multi2 = 1366
sensor_energy_meter = 1367
sensor_flame_detector = 1368
sensor_vehicle_tire_pressure = 1369
light_fixture = 1408
light_fixture_wall_light = 1409
light_fixture_ceiling_light = 1410
light_fixture_floor_light = 1411
light_fixture_cabinet_light = 1412
light_fixture_desk_light = 1413
light_fixture_troffer_light = 1414
light_fixture_pendant_light = 1415
light_fixture_in_ground_light = 1416
light_fixture_flood_light = 1417
light_fixture_underwater_light = 1418
light_fixture_bollard_with_light = 1419
light_fixture_pathway_light = 1420

light_fixture_garden_light = 1421
light_fixture_pole_top_light = 1422
light_fixture_spotlight = 1423
light_fixture_linear_light = 1424
light_fixture_street_light = 1425
light_fixture_shelves_light = 1426
light_fixture_bay_light = 1427
light_fixture_emergency_exit_light = 1428
light_fixture_light_controller = 1429
light_fixture_light_driver = 1430
light_fixture_bulb = 1431
light_fixture_low_bay_light = 1432
light_fixture_high_bay_light = 1433
fan = 1472
fan_ceiling = 1473
fan_axial = 1474
fan_exhaust = 1475
fan_pedestal = 1476
fan_desk = 1477
fan_wall = 1478
hvac = 1536
hvac_thermostat = 1537
hvac_humidifier = 1538
hvac_de_humidifier = 1539
hvac_heater = 1540
hvac_radiator = 1541
hvac_boiler = 1542
hvac_heat_pump = 1543
hvac_infrared_heater = 1544
hvac_radiant_panel_heater = 1545
hvac_fan_heater = 1546

hvac_air_curtain = 1547
air_conditioning = 1600
humidifier = 1664
heating = 1728
heating_radiator = 1729
heating_boiler = 1730
heating_heat_pump = 1731
heating_infrared_heater = 1732
heating_radiant_panel_heater = 1733
heating_fan_heater = 1734
heating_air_curtain = 1735
access_control = 1792
access_control_access_door = 1793
access_control_garage_door = 1794
access_control_emergency_exit_door = 1795
access_control_access_lock = 1796
access_control_elevator = 1797
access_control_window = 1798
access_control_entrance_gate = 1799
access_control_door_lock = 1800
access_control_locker = 1801
motorized_device = 1856
motorized_device_gate = 1857
motorized_device_awning = 1858
motorized_device_blinds_or_shades = 1859
motorized_device_curtains = 1860
motorized_device_screen = 1861
power_device = 1920
power_device_power_outlet = 1921
power_device_power_strip = 1922
power_device_plug = 1923

power_device_power_supply = 1924
power_device_led_driver = 1925
power_device_fluorescent_lamp_gear = 1926
power_device_hid_lamp_gear = 1927
power_device_charge_case = 1928
power_device_power_bank = 1929
light_source = 1984
light_source_incandescent_light_bulb = 1985
light_source_led_lamp = 1986
light_source_hid_lamp = 1987
light_source_fluorescent_lamp = 1988
light_source_led_array = 1989
light_source_multi_color_led_array = 1990
light_source_low_voltage_halogen = 1991
light_source_oled = 1992
window_covering = 2048
window_covering_window_shades = 2049
window_covering_window_blinds = 2050
window_covering_window_awning = 2051
window_covering_window_curtain = 2052
window_covering_exterior_shutter = 2053
window_covering_exterior_screen = 2054
audio_sink = 2112
audio_sink_standalone_speaker = 2113
audio_sink_soundbar = 2114
audio_sink_bookshelf_speaker = 2115
audio_sink_standmounted_speaker = 2116
audio_sink_speakerphone = 2117
audio_source = 2176
audio_source_microphone = 2177
audio_source_alarm = 2178

audio_source_bell = 2179
audio_source_horn = 2180
audio_source_broadcasting_device = 2181
audio_source_service_desk = 2182
audio_source_kiosk = 2183
audio_source_broadcasting_room = 2184
audio_source_auditorium = 2185
motorized_vehicle = 2240
motorized_vehicle_car = 2241
motorized_vehicle_large_goods_vehicle = 2242
motorized_vehicle_two_wheeled_vehicle = 2243
motorized_vehicle_motorbike = 2244
motorized_vehicle_scooter = 2245
motorized_vehicle_moped = 2246
motorized_vehicle_three_wheeled_vehicle = 2247
motorized_vehicle_light_vehicle = 2248
motorized_vehicle_quad_bike = 2249
motorized_vehicle_minibus = 2250
motorized_vehicle_bus = 2251
motorized_vehicle_trolley = 2252
motorized_vehicle_agricultural_vehicle = 2253
motorized_vehicle_camper_caravan = 2254
motorized_vehicle_recreational_vehicle_motor_home = 2255
domestic_appliance = 2304
domestic_appliance_refrigerator = 2305
domestic_appliance_freezer = 2306
domestic_appliance_oven = 2307
domestic_appliance_microwave = 2308
domestic_appliance_toaster = 2309
domestic_appliance_washing_machine = 2310
domestic_appliance_dryer = 2311

domestic_appliance_coffee_maker = 2312
domestic_appliance_clothes_iron = 2313
domestic_appliance_curling_iron = 2314
domestic_appliance_hair_dryer = 2315
domestic_appliance_vacuum_cleaner = 2316
domestic_appliance_robotic_vacuum_cleaner = 2317
domestic_appliance_rice_cooker = 2318
domestic_appliance_clothes_steamer = 2319
wearable_audio_device = 2368
wearable_audio_device_earbud = 2369
wearable_audio_device_headset = 2370
wearable_audio_device_headphones = 2371
wearable_audio_device_neck_band = 2372
aircraft = 2432
aircraft_light_aircraft = 2433
aircraft_microlight = 2434
aircraft_paraglider = 2435
aircraft_large_passenger_aircraft = 2436
av_equipment = 2496
av_equipment_amplifier = 2497
av_equipment_receiver = 2498
av_equipment_radio = 2499
av_equipment_tuner = 2500
av_equipment_turntable = 2501
av_equipment_cd_player = 2502
av_equipment_dvd_player = 2503
av_equipment_bluray_player = 2504
av_equipment_optical_disc_player = 2505
av_equipment_set_top_box = 2506
display_equipment = 2560
display_equipment_television = 2561

display_equipment_monitor = 2562
display_equipment_projector = 2563
hearing_aid = 2624
hearing_aid_in_ear = 2625
hearing_aid_behind_ear = 2626
hearing_aid_cochlear_implant = 2627
gaming = 2688
gaming_home_video_game_console = 2689
gaming_portable_handheld_console = 2690
signage = 2752
signage_digital = 2753
signage_electronic_label = 2754
pulse_oximeter = 3136
pulse_oximeter_fingertip = 3137
pulse_oximeter_wrist_worn = 3138
weight_scale = 3200
personal_mobility_device = 3264
personal_mobility_device_powered_wheelchair = 3265
personal_mobility_device_mobility_scooter = 3266
continuous_glucose_monitor = 3328
insulin_pump = 3392
insulin_pump_durable_pump = 3393
insulin_pump_patch_pump = 3396
insulin_pen = 3400
medication_delivery = 3456
spirometer = 3520
spirometer_handheld = 3521
outdoor_sports_act = 5184
outdoor_sports_act_loc_disp = 5185
outdoor_sports_act_loc_and_nav_disp = 5186
outdoor_sports_act_loc_pod = 5187

```
outdoor_sports_act_loc_and_navigation_pod = 5188
```

```
as_bytes()
```

Return type

bytes

```
appearance_category()
```

Return type

AppearanceCategory

blatann.bt_sig.uuids module

Bluetooth SIG defined UUIDs, populated from their website.

See also:

<https://btprodspecificationrefs.blob.core.windows.net/assigned-values/16-bit%20UUID%20Numbers%20Document.pdf>

Definitions last scraped on 2022/05/02

```
class blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DeclarationUuid
```

Bases: *object*

UUIDs used for declarations within the GATT Database

```
primary_service = 2800
```

```
secondary_service = 2801
```

```
include = 2802
```

```
characteristic = 2803
```

```
class blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid
```

Bases: *object*

UUIDs that are used for characteristic descriptors

```
extended_properties = 2900
```

```
user_description = 2901
```

```
cccd = 2902
```

```
sccd = 2903
```

```
presentation_format = 2904
```

```
aggregate_format = 2905
```

```
valid_range = 2906
```

```
external_report_reference = 2907
```

```
report_reference = 2908
```

```
number_of_digitals = 2909
```

```
value_trigger_setting = 290a
es_configuration = 290b
es_measurement = 290c
es_trigger_setting = 290d
time_trigger_setting = 290e
complete_br_edr_transport_block_data = 290f
```

```
class blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid
```

```
    Bases: object
```

```
    Bluetooth SIG defined service UUIDs
```

```
    alert_notification = 1811
    audio_input_control = 1843
    audio_stream_control = 184e
    authorization_control = 183d
    automation_io = 1815
    basic_audio_announcement = 1851
    battery_service = 180f
    binary_sensor = 183b
    blood_pressure = 1810
    body_composition = 181b
    bond_management = 181e
    broadcast_audio_announcement = 1852
    broadcast_audio_scan = 184f
    common_audio = 1853
    constant_tone_extension = 184a
    continuous_glucose_monitoring = 181f
    coordinated_set_identification = 1846
    current_time = 1805
    cycling_power = 1818
    cycling_speed_and_cadence = 1816
    device_information = 180a
    device_time = 1847
```

emergency_configuration = 183c
environmental_sensing = 181a
fitness_machine = 1826
generic_access = 1800
generic_attribute = 1801
generic_media_control = 1849
generic_telephone_bearer = 184c
glucose = 1808
health_thermometer = 1809
hearing_access = 1854
heart_rate = 180d
http_proxy = 1823
human_interface_device = 1812
immediate_alert = 1802
indoor_positioning = 1821
insulin_delivery = 183a
internet_protocol_support = 1820
link_loss = 1803
location_and_navigation = 1819
media_control = 1848
mesh_provisioning = 1827
mesh_proxy = 1828
microphone_control = 184d
next_dst_change = 1807
object_transfer = 1825
phone_alert_status = 180e
physical_activity_monitor = 183e
public_broadcast_announcement = 1856
published_audio_capabilities = 1850
pulse_oximeter = 1822
reconnection_configuration = 1829

reference_time_update = 1806
running_speed_and_cadence = 1814
scan_parameters = 1813
telephone_bearer = 184b
tmas = 1855
transport_discovery = 1824
tx_power = 1804
user_data = 181c
volume_control = 1844
volume_offset_control = 1845
weight_scale = 181d

`class blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid`

Bases: `object`

Bluetooth SIG defined characteristic UUIDs

acs_control_point = 2b33
acs_data_in = 2b30
acs_data_out_indicate = 2b32
acs_data_out_notify = 2b31
acs_status = 2b2f
active_preset_index = 2bdc
activity_current_session = 2b44
activity_goal = 2b4e
adv_constant_tone_interval = 2bb1
adv_constant_tone_min_length = 2bae
adv_constant_tone_min_tx_count = 2baf
adv_constant_tone_phy = 2bb2
adv_constant_tone_tx_duration = 2bb0
aerobic_heart_rate_lower_limit = 2a7e
aerobic_heart_rate_upper_limit = 2a84
aerobic_threshold = 2a7f
age = 2a80

aggregate = 2a5a
alert_category_id = 2a43
alert_category_id_bit_mask = 2a42
alert_level = 2a06
alert_notification_control_point = 2a44
alert_status = 2a3f
altitude = 2ab3
ammonia_concentration = 2bcf
anaerobic_heart_rate_lower_limit = 2a81
anaerobic_heart_rate_upper_limit = 2a82
anaerobic_threshold = 2a83
analog = 2a58
analog_output = 2a59
apparent_energy_32 = 2b89
apparent_power = 2b8a
apparent_wind_direction = 2a73
apparent_wind_speed = 2a72
appearance = 2a01
ase_control_point = 2bc6
audio_input_control_point = 2b7b
audio_input_description = 2b7c
audio_input_state = 2b77
audio_input_status = 2b7a
audio_input_type = 2b79
audio_location = 2b81
audio_output_description = 2b83
available_audio_contexts = 2bcd
average_current = 2ae0
average_voltage = 2ae1
barometric_pressure_trend = 2aa3
battery_critical_status = 2be9

battery_energy_status = 2bf0
battery_health_information = 2beb
battery_health_status = 2bea
battery_information = 2bec
battery_level = 2a19
battery_level_state = 2a1b
battery_power_state = 2a1a
battery_level_status = 2bed
battery_time_status = 2bee
bearer_list_current_calls = 2bb9
bearer_provider_name = 2bb3
bearer_signal_strength = 2bb7
bearer_signal_strength_reporting_interval = 2bb8
bearer_technology = 2bb5
bearer_uci = 2bb4
bearer_uri_schemes_supported_list = 2bb6
blood_pressure_feature = 2a49
blood_pressure_measurement = 2a35
blood_pressure_record = 2b36
bluetooth_sig_data = 2b39
body_composition_feature = 2a9b
body_composition_measurement = 2a9c
body_sensor_location = 2a38
bond_management_control_point = 2aa4
bond_management_feature = 2aa5
boolean = 2ae2
boot_keyboard_input_report = 2a22
boot_keyboard_output_report = 2a32
boot_mouse_input_report = 2a33
br_edr_handover_data = 2b38
broadcast_audio_scan_control_point = 2bc7

broadcast_receive_state = 2bc8
bss_control_point = 2b2b
bss_response = 2b2c
call_control_point = 2bbe
call_control_point_optional_opcodes = 2bbf
call_friendly_name = 2bc2
call_state = 2bbd
caloric_intake = 2b50
carbon_monoxide_concentration = 2bd0
cardiorespiratory_activity_instantaneous_data = 2b3e
cardiorespiratory_activity_summary_data = 2b3f
central_address_resolution = 2aa6
cgm_feature = 2aa8
cgm_measurement = 2aa7
cgm_session_run_time = 2aab
cgm_session_start_time = 2aaa
cgm_specific_ops_control_point = 2aac
cgm_status = 2aa9
chromatic_distance_from_planckian = 2ae3
chromaticity_coordinate = 2b1c
chromaticity_coordinates = 2ae4
chromaticity_in_cct_and_duv_values = 2ae5
chromaticity_tolerance = 2ae6
cie_color_rendering_index = 2ae7
client_supported_features = 2b29
co2_concentration = 2b8c
coefficient = 2ae8
constant_tone_extension_enable = 2bad
content_control_id = 2bba
coordinated_set_size = 2b85
correlated_color_temperature = 2ae9

cosine_of_the_angle = 2b8d
count_16 = 2aea
count_24 = 2aeb
country_code = 2aec
cross_trainer_data = 2ace
csc_feature = 2a5c
csc_measurement = 2a5b
current_group_object_id = 2ba0
current_time = 2a2b
current_track_object_id = 2b9d
current_track_segments_object_id = 2b9c
cycling_power_control_point = 2a66
cycling_power_feature = 2a65
cycling_power_measurement = 2a63
cycling_power_vector = 2a64
database_change_increment = 2a99
database_hash = 2b2a
date_of_birth = 2a85
date_of_threshold_assessment = 2a86
date_time = 2a08
date_utc = 2aed
day_date_time = 2a0a
day_of_week = 2a09
descriptor_value_changed = 2a7d
device_name = 2a00
device_time = 2b90
device_time_control_point = 2b91
device_time_feature = 2b8e
device_time_parameters = 2b8f
device_wearing_position = 2b4b
dew_point = 2a7b

digital = 2a56
digital_output = 2a57
directory_listing = 2acb
dst_offset = 2a0d
electric_current = 2aee
electric_current_range = 2aef
electric_current_specification = 2af0
electric_current_statistics = 2af1
elevation = 2a6c
email_address = 2a87
emergency_id = 2b2d
emergency_text = 2b2e
encrypted_data_key_material = 2b88
energy = 2af2
energy_32 = 2ba8
energy_in_a_period_of_day = 2af3
enhanced_blood_pressure_measurement = 2b34
enhanced_intermediate_cuff_pressure = 2b35
estimated_service_date = 2bef
event_statistics = 2af4
exact_time_100 = 2a0b
exact_time_256 = 2a0c
fat_burn_heart_rate_lower_limit = 2a88
fat_burn_heart_rate_upper_limit = 2a89
firmware_revision_string = 2a26
first_name = 2a8a
fitness_machine_control_point = 2ad9
fitness_machine_feature = 2acc
fitness_machine_status = 2ada
five_zone_heart_rate_limits = 2a8b
fixed_string_16 = 2af5

fixed_string_24 = 2af6
fixed_string_36 = 2af7
fixed_string_64 = 2bde
fixed_string_8 = 2af8
floor_number = 2ab2
four_zone_heart_rate_limits = 2b4c
gain_settings_attribute = 2b78
gender = 2a8c
general_activity_instantaneous_data = 2b3c
general_activity_summary_data = 2b3d
generic_level = 2af9
global_trade_item_number = 2afa
glucose_feature = 2a51
glucose_measurement = 2a18
glucose_measurement_context = 2a34
group_object_type = 2bac
gust_factor = 2a74
handedness = 2b4a
hardware_revision_string = 2a27
hearing_aid_features = 2bda
hearing_aid_preset_control_point = 2bdb
heart_rate_control_point = 2a39
heart_rate_max = 2a8d
heart_rate_measurement = 2a37
heat_index = 2a7a
height = 2a8e
hid_control_point = 2a4c
hid_information = 2a4a
high_intensity_exercise_threshold = 2b4d
high_resolution_height = 2b47
high_temperature = 2bdf

high_voltage = 2be0
hip_circumference = 2a8f
http_control_point = 2aba
http_entity_body = 2ab9
http_headers = 2ab7
http_status_code = 2ab8
https_security = 2abb
humidity = 2a6f
idd_annunciation_status = 2b22
idd_command_control_point = 2b25
idd_command_data = 2b26
idd_features = 2b23
idd_history_data = 2b28
idd_record_access_control_point = 2b27
idd_status = 2b21
idd_status_changed = 2b20
idd_status_reader_control_point = 2b24
ieee11073_20601_regulatory_certification_data_list = 2a2a
illuminance = 2afb
incoming_call = 2bc1
incoming_call_target_bearer_uri = 2bbc
indoor_bike_data = 2ad2
indoor_positioning_configuration = 2aad
intermediate_cuff_pressure = 2a36
intermediate_temperature = 2a1e
irradiance = 2a77
language = 2aa2
last_name = 2a90
latitude = 2aae
le_gatt_security_levels = 2bf5
light_distribution = 2be1

light_output = 2be2
light_source_type = 2be3
ln_control_point = 2a6b
ln_feature = 2a6a
local_east_coordinate = 2ab1
local_north_coordinate = 2ab0
local_time_information = 2a0f
location_and_speed = 2a67
location_name = 2ab5
longitude = 2aaf
luminous_efficacy = 2afc
luminous_energy = 2afd
luminous_exposure = 2afe
luminous_flux = 2aff
luminous_flux_range = 2b00
luminous_intensity = 2b01
magnetic_declination = 2a2c
magnetic_flux_density_2d = 2aa0
magnetic_flux_density_3d = 2aa1
manufacturer_name_string = 2a29
mass_flow = 2b02
maximum_recommended_heart_rate = 2a91
measurement_interval = 2a21
media_control_point = 2ba4
media_control_point_opcodes_supported = 2ba5
media_player_icon_object_id = 2b94
media_player_icon_object_type = 2ba9
media_player_icon_url = 2b95
media_player_name = 2b93
media_state = 2ba3
mesh_provisioning_data_in = 2adb

mesh_provisioning_data_out = 2adc
mesh_proxy_data_in = 2add
mesh_proxy_data_out = 2ade
methane_concentration = 2bd1
middle_name = 2b48
model_number_string = 2a24
mute = 2bc3
navigation = 2a68
network_availability = 2a3e
new_alert = 2a46
next_track_object_id = 2b9e
nitrogen_dioxide_concentration = 2bd2
noise = 2be4
non_methane_volatile_organic_compounds_concentration = 2bd3
object_action_control_point = 2ac5
object_changed = 2ac8
object_first_created = 2ac1
object_id = 2ac3
object_last_modified = 2ac2
object_list_control_point = 2ac6
object_list_filter = 2ac7
object_name = 2abe
object_properties = 2ac4
object_size = 2ac0
object_type = 2abf
ots_feature = 2abd
ozone_concentration = 2bd4
parent_group_object_id = 2b9f
particulate_matter_1_concentration = 2bd5
particulate_matter_10_concentration = 2bd7
particulate_matter_2_5_concentration = 2bd6

perceived_lightness = 2b03
percentage_8 = 2b04
peripheral_preferred_connection_parameters = 2a04
peripheral_privacy_flag = 2a02
physical_activity_monitor_control_point = 2b43
physical_activity_monitor_features = 2b3b
physical_activity_session_descriptor = 2b45
playback_speed = 2b9a
playing_order = 2ba1
playing_orders_supported = 2ba2
plx_continuous_measurement = 2a5f
plx_features = 2a60
plx_spot_check_measurement = 2a5e
pnp_id = 2a50
pollen_concentration = 2a75
position_2d = 2a2f
position_3d = 2a30
position_quality = 2a69
power = 2b05
power_specification = 2b06
preferred_units = 2b46
pressure = 2a6d
protocol_mode = 2a4e
pulse_oximetry_control_point = 2a62
rainfall = 2a78
rc_feature = 2b1d
rc_settings = 2b1e
reconnection_address = 2a03
reconnection_configuration_control_point = 2b1f
record_access_control_point = 2a52
reference_time_information = 2a14

registered_user = 2b37
relative_runtime_correlated_color_temperature_range = 2be5
relative_runtime_current_range = 2b07
relative_runtime_generic_level_range = 2b08
relative_value_period_of_day = 2b0b
relative_value_temperature_range = 2b0c
relative_value_voltage_range = 2b09
relative_value_illuminance_range = 2b0a
removable = 2a3a
report = 2a4d
report_map = 2a4b
resolvable_private_address_only = 2ac9
resting_heart_rate = 2a92
ringer_control_point = 2a40
ringer_setting = 2a41
rower_data = 2ad1
rsc_feature = 2a54
rsc_measurement = 2a53
sc_control_point = 2a55
scan_interval_window = 2a4f
scan_refresh = 2a31
scientific_temperature_celsius = 2a3c
secondary_time_zone = 2a10
search_control_point = 2ba7
search_results_object_id = 2ba6
sedentary_interval_notification = 2b4f
seeking_speed = 2b9b
sensor_location = 2a5d
serial_number_string = 2a25
server_supported_features = 2b3a
service_changed = 2a05

service_required = 2a3b
set_identity_resolving_key = 2b84
set_member_lock = 2b86
set_member_rank = 2b87
sink_ase = 2bc4
sink_audio_locations = 2bca
sink_pac = 2bc9
sleep_activity_instantaneous_data = 2b41
sleep_activity_summary_data = 2b42
software_revision_string = 2a28
source_ase = 2bc5
source_audio_locations = 2bcc
source_pac = 2bc9
sport_type_for_aerobic_and_anaerobic_thresholds = 2a93
stair_climber_data = 2ad0
status_flags = 2bbb
step_climber_data = 2acf
step_counter_activity_summary_data = 2b40
stride_length = 2b49
string = 2a3d
sulfur_dioxide_concentration = 2bd8
sulfur_hexafluoride_concentration = 2bd9
supported_audio_contexts = 2bce
supported_heart_rate_range = 2ad7
supported_inclination_range = 2ad5
supported_new_alert_category = 2a47
supported_power_range = 2ad8
supported_resistance_level_range = 2ad6
supported_speed_range = 2ad4
supported_unread_alert_category = 2a48
system_id = 2a23

tds_control_point = 2abc
temperature = 2a6e
temperature_celsius = 2a1f
temperature_fahrenheit = 2a20
temperature_8 = 2b0d
temperature_8_in_a_period_of_day = 2b0e
temperature_8_statistics = 2b0f
temperature_measurement = 2a1c
temperature_range = 2b10
temperature_statistics = 2b11
temperature_type = 2a1d
termination_reason = 2bc0
three_zone_heart_rate_limits = 2a94
time_accuracy = 2a12
time_broadcast = 2a15
time_change_log_data = 2b92
time_decihour_8 = 2b12
time_exponential_8 = 2b13
time_hour_24 = 2b14
time_millisecond_24 = 2b15
time_second_16 = 2b16
time_second_32 = 2be6
time_second_8 = 2b17
time_source = 2a13
time_update_control_point = 2a16
time_update_state = 2a17
time_with_dst = 2a11
time_zone = 2a0e
tmap_role = 2b51
track_changed = 2b96
track_duration = 2b98

track_object_type = 2bab
track_position = 2b99
track_segments_object_type = 2baa
track_title = 2b97
training_status = 2ad3
treadmill_data = 2acd
true_wind_direction = 2a71
true_wind_speed = 2a70
two_zone_heart_rate_limit = 2a95
tx_power_level = 2a07
uncertainty = 2ab4
unread_alert_status = 2a45
unspecified = 2aca
uri = 2ab6
user_control_point = 2a9f
user_index = 2a9a
uv_index = 2a76
vo2_max = 2a96
voc_concentration = 2be7
voltage = 2b18
voltage_frequency = 2be8
voltage_specification = 2b19
voltage_statistics = 2b1a
volume_control_point = 2b7e
volume_flags = 2b7f
volume_flow = 2b1b
volume_offset_control_point = 2b82
volume_offset_state = 2b80
volume_state = 2b7d
waist_circumference = 2a97
weight = 2a98

`weight_measurement = 2a9d`

`weight_scale_feature = 2a9e`

`wind_chill = 2a79`

```

blatann.bt_sig.uuids.company_assigned_uuid16s = {fcbf: 'ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions
Sweden AB', fcc0: 'Xiaomi Inc.', fcc1: 'TIMECODE SYSTEMS LIMITED', fcc2: 'Qualcomm
Technologies, Inc.', fcc3: 'HP Inc.', fcc4: 'OMRON(DALIAN) CO,.LTD.', fcc5:
'OMRON(DALIAN) CO,.LTD.', fcc6: 'Williot LTD.', fcc7: 'PB INC.', fcc8: 'Allthenticate,
Inc.', fcc9: 'SkyHawke Technologies', fcca: 'Cosmed s.r.l.', fcCb: 'TOTO LTD.', fccc:
'WiFi Alliance', fccd: 'Zound Industries International AB', fcce: 'Luna Health, Inc.',
fccf: 'Google LLC', fcd0: 'Laerdal Medical AS', fcd1: 'Shenzhen Benwei Media
Co.,Ltd.', fcd2: 'Allterco Robotics ltd', fcd3: 'Fisher & Paykel Healthcare', fcd4:
'OMRON HEALTHCARE', fcd5: 'Nortek Security & Control', fcd6: 'SWISSINNO SOLUTIONS AG',
fcd7: 'PowerPal Pty Ltd', fcd8: 'Appex Factory S.L.', fcd9: 'Huso, INC', fcda:
'Draeger', fcdb: 'aconno GmbH', fcdc: 'Amazon.com Services, LLC', fcdd: 'Mobilaris
AB', fcde: 'ARCTOP, INC.', fcdf: 'NIO USA, Inc.', fce0: 'Akciju sabiedriba "SAF
TEHNIKA"', fce1: 'Sony Group Corporation', fce2: 'Baracoda Daily Healthtech', fce3:
'Smith & Nephew Medical Limited', fce4: 'Samsara Networks, Inc', fce5: 'Samsara
Networks, Inc', fce6: 'Guard RFID Solutions Inc.', fce7: 'TKH Security B.V.', fce8:
'ITT Industries', fce9: 'MindRhythm, Inc.', fcea: 'Chess Wise B.V.', fceb: 'Avi-On',
fcec: 'Griffwerk GmbH', fcEd: 'Workaround GmbH', fcee: 'Velentium, LLC', fcef:
'Divesoft s.r.o.', fcf0: 'Security Enhancement Systems, LLC', fcf1: 'Google LLC', fcf2:
'Bitwards Oy', fcf3: 'Armatura LLC', fcf4: 'Allegion', fcf5: 'Trident Communication
Technology, LLC', fcf6: 'The Linux Foundation', fcf7: 'Honor Device Co., Ltd.', fcf8:
'Honor Device Co., Ltd.', fcf9: 'Leupold & Stevens, Inc.', fcfa: 'Leupold & Stevens,
Inc.', fcfb: 'Shenzhen Benwei Media Co., Ltd.', fcfc: 'Barrot Technology Limited',
fcfd: 'Barrot Technology Limited', fcfe: 'Sennheiser Consumer Audio GmbH', fcff:
'701x', fd00: 'FUTEK Advanced Sensor Technology, Inc.', fd01: 'Sanvita Medical
Corporation', fd02: 'LEGO System A/S', fd03: 'Quuppa Oy', fd04: 'Shure Inc.', fd05:
'Qualcomm Technologies, Inc.', fd06: 'RACE-AI LLC', fd07: 'Swedlock AB', fd08: 'Bull
Group Incorporated Company', fd09: 'Cousins and Sears LLC', fd0a: 'Luminostics, Inc.',
fd0b: 'Luminostics, Inc.', fd0c: 'OSM HK Limited', fd0d: 'Blecon Ltd', fd0e:
'HerdDogg, Inc', fd0f: 'AEON MOTOR CO.,LTD.', fd10: 'AEON MOTOR CO.,LTD.', fd11: 'AEON
MOTOR CO.,LTD.', fd12: 'AEON MOTOR CO.,LTD.', fd13: 'BRG Sports, Inc.', fd14: 'BRG
Sports, Inc.', fd15: 'Panasonic Corporation', fd16: 'Sensitech, Inc.', fd17: 'LEGIC
Identsystems AG', fd18: 'LEGIC Identsystems AG', fd19: 'Smith & Nephew Medical
Limited', fd1a: 'CSIRO', fd1b: 'Helios Sports, Inc.', fd1c: 'Brady Worldwide Inc.',
fd1d: 'Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd', fd1e: 'Plume Design Inc.', fd1f: '3M', fd20:
'GN Hearing A/S', fd21: 'Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.', fd22: 'Huawei Technologies
Co., Ltd.', fd23: 'DOM Sicherheitstechnik GmbH & Co. KG', fd24: 'GD Midea
Air-Conditioning Equipment Co., Ltd.', fd25: 'GD Midea Air-Conditioning Equipment Co.,
Ltd.', fd26: 'Novo Nordisk A/S', fd27: 'i2Systems', fd28: 'Julius Blum GmbH', fd29:
'Asahi Kasei Corporation', fd2a: 'Sony Corporation', fd2b: 'The Access Technologies',
fd2c: 'The Access Technologies', fd2d: 'Xiaomi Inc.', fd2e: 'Bitstrata Systems Inc.',
fd2f: 'Bitstrata Systems Inc.', fd30: 'Sesam Solutions BV', fd31: 'LG Electronics
Inc.', fd32: 'Gematlo Holding BV', fd33: 'DashLogic, Inc.', fd34: 'Aerosens LLC.',
fd35: 'Transsion Holdings Limited', fd36: 'Google LLC', fd37: 'TireCheck GmbH', fd38:
'Danfoss A/S', fd39: 'PREDIKTAS', fd3a: 'Verkada Inc.', fd3b: 'Verkada Inc.', fd3c:
'Redline Communications Inc.', fd3d: 'Woan Technology (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.', fd3e:
'Pure Watercraft, inc.', fd3f: 'Cognosos, Inc', fd40: 'Beflex Inc.', fd41: 'Amazon
Lab126', fd42: 'Globe (Jiangsu) Co.,Ltd', fd43: 'Apple Inc.', fd44: 'Apple Inc.',
fd45: 'GB Solution co.,Ltd', fd46: 'Lemco IKE', fd47: 'Liberty Global Inc.', fd48:
'Geberit International AG', fd49: 'Panasonic Corporation', fd4a: 'Sigma Elektro GmbH',
fd4b: 'Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.', fd4c: 'Adolf Wuerth GmbH & Co KG', fd4d: '70mai
Co.,Ltd.', fd4e: '70mai Co.,Ltd.', fd4f: 'Forkbeard Technologies AS', fd50: 'Hangzhou
Tuya Information Technology Co., Ltd', fd51: 'UTC Fire and Security', fd52: 'UTC Fire
and Security', fd53: 'PCI Private Limited', fd54: 'Qingdao Haier Technology Co., Ltd.',
fd55: 'Braveheart Wireless, Inc.', fd57: 'Volvo Car Corporation', fd58: 'Volvo Car
Corporation', fd59: 'Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.', fd5a: 'Samsung Electronics Co.,
Ltd.', fd5b: 'V2SOFT INC.', fd5c: 'React Mobile', fd5d: 'maxon motor ltd.', fd5e:
'Capkey GmbH', fd5f: 'Oculus VR, LLC', fd60: 'Sercomm Corporation', fd61: 'AR Reference
fd62: 'Fitbit, Inc.', fd63: 'Fitbit, Inc.', fd64: 'INRIA', fd65: 'Razer Inc.', fd66:
'Zebra Technologies Corporation', fd67: 'Montblanc Simple GmbH', fd68: 'Ubique
Innovation AG', fd69: 'Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.', fd6a: 'Emerson', fd6b: 'rapitag

```

16-bit UUIDs assigned to companies by Bluetooth SIG

`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.t`

alias of *CharacteristicUuid*

blatann.examples package

Submodules

blatann.examples.broadcaster module

This is an example of a broadcaster role BLE device. It advertises as a non-connectable device and emits the device's current time as a part of the advertising data.

`blatann.examples.broadcaster.wait_for_user_stop(stop_event)`

`blatann.examples.broadcaster.main(serial_port)`

blatann.examples.central_uart_service module

This example implements Nordic's custom UART service and demonstrates how to configure the MTU size. It is configured to use an MTU size based on the Data Length Extensions feature of BLE for maximum throughput. This is compatible with the `peripheral_uart_service` example.

This is a simple example which just echos back any data that the client sends to it.

`blatann.examples.central_uart_service.on_connect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when a central device connects to us

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that connected to us
- **event_args** – None

`blatann.examples.central_uart_service.on_disconnect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when the client disconnects from us (or when we disconnect from the client)

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that disconnected
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.DisconnectionEventArgs`) – The event args

`blatann.examples.central_uart_service.on_mtu_size_update(peer, event_args)`

Callback for when the peer's MTU size has been updated/negotiated

Parameters

peer (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer the MTU was updated on

`blatann.examples.central_uart_service.on_data_rx(service, data)`

Called whenever data is received on the RX line of the Nordic UART Service

Parameters

- **service** (`nordic_uart.service.NordicUartClient`) – the service the data was received from

- **data** (*bytes*) – The data that was received

```
blatann.examples.central_uart_service.main(serial_port)
```

blatann.examples.central module

This example demonstrates implementing a central BLE connection in a procedural manner. Each bluetooth operation performed is done sequentially in a linear fashion, and the main context blocks until each operation completes before moving on to the rest of the program

This is designed to work alongside the peripheral example running on a separate nordic chip

```
blatann.examples.central.on_counting_char_notification(characteristic, event_args)
```

Callback for when a notification is received from the peripheral's counting characteristic. The peripheral will periodically notify a monotonically increasing, 4-byte integer. This callback unpacks the value and logs it out

Parameters

- **characteristic** (`blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic`) – The characteristic the notification was on (counting characteristic)
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.NotificationReceivedEventArgs`) – The event arguments

```
blatann.examples.central.on_passkey_entry(peer, passkey_event_args)
```

Callback for when the user is requested to enter a passkey to resume the pairing process. Requests the user to enter the passkey and resolves the event with the passkey entered

Parameters

- **peer** – the peer the passkey is for
- **passkey_event_args** (`blatann.event_args.PasskeyEntryEventArgs`) –

```
blatann.examples.central.on_peripheral_security_request(peer, event_args)
```

Handler for peripheral-initiated security requests. This is useful in the case that the application wants to override the default response to peripheral-initiated security requests based on parameters, the peer, etc.

For example, to reject new pairing requests but allow already-bonded devices to enable encryption, one could use the `event_args.is_bonded_device` flag to accept or reject the request.

This handler is optional. If not provided the `SecurityParameters.reject_pairing_requests` parameter will determine the action to take.

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Peer`) – The peer that requested security
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.PeripheralSecurityRequestEventArgs`) – The event arguments

```
blatann.examples.central.main(serial_port)
```

blatann.examples.central_battery_service module

This example demonstrates reading and subscribing to a peripheral's Battery service to get updates on the peripheral's current battery levels. The operations here are programmed in a procedural manner.

This can be used alongside any peripheral which implements the Battery Service and advertises the 16-bit Battery Service UUID. The `peripheral_battery_service` example can be used with this.

```
blatann.examples.central_battery_service.on_battery_level_update(battery_service, event_args)
```

Parameters

battery_service –

```
blatann.examples.central_battery_service.main(serial_port)
```

blatann.examples.central_descriptors module

This example shows how to read descriptors of a peripheral's characteristic.

This can be used with the `peripheral_descriptor` example running on a separate nordic device.

```
blatann.examples.central_descriptors.main(serial_port)
```

blatann.examples.central_device_info_service module

This example demonstrates reading a peripheral's Device Info Service using blatann's `device_info` service module. The operations here are programmed in a procedural manner.

This can be used alongside any peripheral which implements the DIS and advertises the 16-bit DIS service UUID. The `peripheral_device_info_service` example can be used with this.

```
blatann.examples.central_device_info_service.main(serial_port)
```

blatann.examples.central_event_driven module

This example demonstrates programming with blatann in an event-driven, object-oriented manner. The BLE device is set up in the main context, however all logic past that point is done using event callbacks. The main context is blocked by a "GenericWaitable", which is notified when the program completes its intended function.

The program's logic itself is equivalent to the central example, where it connects and pairs to a device, registers a notification callback for the counting characteristic, then tests out the conversion of strings to hex.

One thing to note: when using event-driven callbacks, it is imperative that the callbacks themselves do not ever block on events (i.e. use the `.wait()` functionality). If this happens, you are essentially blocking the event thread from processing any more events and will wait indefinitely. A good rule of thumb when using blatann is just to not mix blocking and non-blocking calls.

This is designed to work alongside the peripheral example running on a separate nordic chip

```
class blatann.examples.central_event_driven.HexConverterTest(characteristic, waitable)
```

Bases: `object`

Class to perform the hex conversion process. It is passed in the hex conversion characteristic and the waitable to signal when the process completes

start()

Starts a new hex conversion process by writing the data to the peripheral's characteristic

class `blatann.examples.central_event_driven.MyPeripheralConnection`(*peer, waitable*)

Bases: `object`

Class to handle the post-connection database discovery and pairing process

class `blatann.examples.central_event_driven.ConnectionManager`(*ble_device, exit_waitable*)

Bases: `object`

Manages scanning and connecting to the target peripheral

scan_and_connect(*name, timeout=4*)

Starts the scanning process and sets up the callback for when scanning completes

Parameters

- **name** – The name of the peripheral to look for
- **timeout** – How long to scan for

`blatann.examples.central_event_driven.main`(*serial_port*)

blatann.examples.constants module

blatann.examples.example_utils module

`blatann.examples.example_utils.find_target_device`(*ble_device, name*)

Starts the scanner and searches the advertising report for the desired name. If found, returns the peer's address that can be connected to

Parameters

- **ble_device** (`blatann.BleDevice`) – The ble device to operate on
- **name** – The device's local name that is advertised

Returns

The peer's address if found, or None if not found

blatann.examples.peripheral module

This example exhibits some of the functionality of a peripheral BLE device, such as reading, writing and notifying characteristics.

This peripheral can be used with one of the central examples running on a separate nordic device, or can be run with the nRF Connect app to explore the contents of the service

`blatann.examples.peripheral.on_connect`(*peer, event_args*)

Event callback for when a central device connects to us

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that connected to us
- **event_args** – None

`blatann.examples.peripheral.on_disconnect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when the client disconnects from us (or when we disconnect from the client)

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that disconnected
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.DisconnectionEventArgs`) – The event args

`blatann.examples.peripheral.on_hex_conversion_characteristic_write(characteristic, event_args)`

Event callback for when the client writes to the hex conversion characteristic. This takes the data written, converts it to the hex representation, and updates the characteristic with this new value. If the client is subscribed to the characteristic, the client will be notified.

Parameters

- **characteristic** (`blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic`) – The hex conversion characteristic
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.WriteEventArgs`) – the event arguments

`blatann.examples.peripheral.on_gatts_subscription_state_changed(characteristic, event_args)`

Event callback for when a client subscribes or unsubscribes from a characteristic. This is the equivalent to when a client writes to a CCCD descriptor on a characteristic.

`blatann.examples.peripheral.on_time_char_read(characteristic, event_args)`

Event callback for when the client reads our time characteristic. Gets the current time and updates the characteristic. This demonstrates “lazy evaluation” of characteristics—instead of having to constantly update this characteristic, it is only updated when read/observed by an outside actor.

Parameters

- **characteristic** (`blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic`) – the time characteristic
- **event_args** – None

`blatann.examples.peripheral.on_discovery_complete(peer, event_args)`

Callback for when the service discovery completes on the client. This will look for the client’s Device name characteristic (part of the Generic Access Service) and read the value

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer the discovery completed on
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.DatabaseDiscoveryCompleteEventArgs`) – The event arguments (unused)

`blatann.examples.peripheral.on_security_level_changed(peer, event_args)`

Called when the security level changes, i.e. a bonded device connects and enables encryption or pairing has finished. If security has been enabled (i.e. bonded) and the peer’s services have yet to be discovered, discover now.

This code demonstrates that even in a peripheral connection role, the peripheral can still discover the database on the client, if the client has a database.

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that security was changed to
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.SecurityLevelChangedEventArgs`) – the event arguments

`blatann.examples.peripheral.on_client_pairing_complete(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when the pairing process completes with the client

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – the peer that completed pairing
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.PairingCompleteEventArgs`) – the event arguments

`blatann.examples.peripheral.on_passkey_display(peer, event_args)`

Event callback that is called when a passkey is required to be displayed to a user for the pairing process.

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer the passkey is for
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.PasskeyDisplayEventArgs`) – The event args

`blatann.examples.peripheral.on_passkey_entry(peer, passkey_event_args)`

Callback for when the user is requested to enter a passkey to resume the pairing process. Requests the user to enter the passkey and resolves the event with the passkey entered

Parameters

- **peer** – the peer the passkey is for
- **passkey_event_args** (`blatann.event_args.PasskeyEntryEventArgs`) –

class `blatann.examples.peripheral.CountingCharacteristicThread(characteristic)`

Bases: `object`

Thread which updates the counting characteristic and notifies the client each time its updated. This also demonstrates the notification queuing functionality—if a notification/indication is already in progress, future notifications will be queued and sent out when the previous ones complete.

join()

Used to stop and join the thread

run()

`blatann.examples.peripheral.on_conn_params_updated(peer, event_args)`

`blatann.examples.peripheral.main(serial_port)`

blatann.examples.peripheral_battery_service module

This example demonstrates using Bluetooth SIG's Battery service as a peripheral. The peripheral adds the service, then updates the battery level percentage periodically.

This can be used in conjunction with the nRF Connect apps to explore the functionality demonstrated

`blatann.examples.peripheral_battery_service.on_connect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when a central device connects to us

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that connected to us
- **event_args** – None

`blatann.examples.peripheral_battery_service.on_disconnect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when the client disconnects from us (or when we disconnect from the client)

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that disconnected
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.DisconnectionEventArgs`) – The event args

`blatann.examples.peripheral_battery_service.main(serial_port)`

blatann.examples.peripheral_current_time_service module

This example demonstrates using Bluetooth SIG’s defined Current Time service as a peripheral.

`blatann.examples.peripheral_current_time_service.on_connect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when a central device connects to us

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that connected to us
- **event_args** – None

`blatann.examples.peripheral_current_time_service.on_disconnect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when the client disconnects from us (or when we disconnect from the client)

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that disconnected
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.DisconnectionEventArgs`) – The event args

`blatann.examples.peripheral_current_time_service.on_current_time_write(characteristic, event_args)`

Callback registered to be triggered whenever the Current Time characteristic is written to

Parameters

- **characteristic** –
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.DecodedWriteEventArgs`) – The write event args

`blatann.examples.peripheral_current_time_service.on_local_time_info_write(characteristic, event_args)`

Callback registered to be triggered whenever the Local Time Info characteristic is written to

Parameters

- **characteristic** –
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.DecodedWriteEventArgs`) – The write event args

`blatann.examples.peripheral_current_time_service.main(serial_port)`

blatann.examples.peripheral_descriptors module

This example shows how to add descriptors to a characteristic in a GATT Database.

This can be used with the `central_descriptor` example running on a separate nordic device or can be run with the nRF Connect app

`blatann.examples.peripheral_descriptors.on_connect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when a central device connects to us

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that connected to us
- **event_args** – None

`blatann.examples.peripheral_descriptors.on_disconnect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when the client disconnects from us (or when we disconnect from the client)

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that disconnected
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.DisconnectionEventArgs`) – The event args

`blatann.examples.peripheral_descriptors.on_read(characteristic, event_args)`

On read for the Time characteristic. Updates the characteristic with the current UTC time as a 32-bit number

`blatann.examples.peripheral_descriptors.main(serial_port)`

blatann.examples.peripheral_device_info_service module

This example shows how to implement a Device Info Service on a peripheral.

This example can be used alongside the `central_device_info_service` example running on another nordic device, or using the Nordic nRF Connect app to connect and browse the peripheral's service data

`blatann.examples.peripheral_device_info_service.on_connect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when a central device connects to us

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that connected to us
- **event_args** – None

`blatann.examples.peripheral_device_info_service.on_disconnect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when the client disconnects from us (or when we disconnect from the client)

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that disconnected
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.DisconnectionEventArgs`) – The event args

`blatann.examples.peripheral_device_info_service.main(serial_port)`

blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service module

This example demonstrates using Bluetooth SIG's defined Glucose service as a peripheral. The peripheral creates a range of fake glucose readings that can be queried from the central.

This can be used in conjunction with the nRF Connect apps to explore the peripheral's functionality

`blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service.on_connect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when a central device connects to us

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that connected to us
- **event_args** – None

`blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service.on_disconnect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when the client disconnects from us (or when we disconnect from the client)

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that disconnected
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.DisconnectionEventArgs`) – The event args

`blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service.on_security_level_changed(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when the security level changes on a connection with a peer

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer the security level changed on
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.SecurityLevelChangedEventArgs`) – The event args

`blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service.display_passkey(peer, event_args)`

Event callback that is called when a passkey is required to be displayed to a user for the pairing process.

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer the passkey is for
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.PasskeyDisplayEventArgs`) – The event args

`blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service.add_fake_glucose_readings(glucose_database, num_records=15)`

Helper method to create some glucose readings and add them to the glucose database

Parameters

- **glucose_database** (`glucose.BasicGlucoseDatabase`) – The database to add readings to
- **num_records** – The number of records to generate

`blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service.main(serial_port)`

blatann.examples.peripheral_rssi module

This is a simple example which demonstrates enabling RSSI updates for active connections.

`blatann.examples.peripheral_rssi.on_rssi_changed(peer, rssi)`

Event callback for when the RSSI with the central device changes by the configured dBm threshold

Parameters

- **peer** – The peer object
- **rssi** (`int`) – The new RSSI for the connection

`blatann.examples.peripheral_rssi.on_connect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when a central device connects to us

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that connected to us
- **event_args** – None

`blatann.examples.peripheral_rssi.on_disconnect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when the client disconnects from us (or when we disconnect from the client)

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that disconnected
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.DisconnectionEventArgs`) – The event args

`blatann.examples.peripheral_rssi.main(serial_port)`

blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service module

This example implements Nordic's custom UART service and demonstrates how to configure the MTU size. It is configured to use an MTU size based on the Data Length Extensions feature of BLE for maximum throughput. This is compatible with the nRF Connect app (Android version tested) and the `central_uart_service` example.

This is a simple example which just echos back any data that the client sends to it.

`blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service.on_connect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when a central device connects to us

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that connected to us
- **event_args** – None

`blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service.on_disconnect(peer, event_args)`

Event callback for when the client disconnects from us (or when we disconnect from the client)

Parameters

- **peer** (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer that disconnected
- **event_args** (`blatann.event_args.DisconnectionEventArgs`) – The event args

`blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service.on_mtu_size_update(peer, event_args)`

Callback for when the peer's MTU size has been updated/negotiated

Parameters

peer (`blatann.peer.Client`) – The peer the MTU was updated on

`blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service.on_data_rx(service, data)`

Called whenever data is received on the RX line of the Nordic UART Service

Parameters

- **service** (`nordic_uart.service.NordicUartServer`) – the service the data was received from
- **data** (`bytes`) – The data that was received

`blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service.on_tx_complete(service, event_args)`

`blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service.main(serial_port)`

blatann.examples.scanner module

This example simply demonstrates scanning for peripheral devices

`blatann.examples.scanner.main(serial_port)`

blatann.gap package

`blatann.gap.HciStatus`

The default link-layer packet size used when a connection is established

`blatann.gap.DLE_SIZE_DEFAULT = 27`

The minimum allowed link-layer packet size

`blatann.gap.DLE_SIZE_MINIMUM = 27`

The maximum allowed link-layer packet size

Submodules

blatann.gap.advertise_data module

`class blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingFlags`

Bases: `object`

`LIMITED_DISCOVERY_MODE = 1`

`GENERAL_DISCOVERY_MODE = 2`

`BR_EDR_NOT_SUPPORTED = 4`

`BR_EDR_CONTROLLER = 8`

`BR_EDR_HOST = 16`

```
class blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData(flags=None, local_name=None,  
                                                  local_name_complete=True,  
                                                  service_uuid16s=None, service_uuid128s=None,  
                                                  has_more_uuid16_services=False,  
                                                  has_more_uuid128_services=False,  
                                                  service_data=None, manufacturer_data=None,  
                                                  **other_entries)
```

Bases: `object`

Class which represents data that can be advertised

```
MAX_ENCODED_LENGTH = 31
```

```
class Types(value)
```

Bases: `Enum`

An enumeration.

```
flags = 1
```

```
service_16bit_uuid_more_available = 2
```

```
service_16bit_uuid_complete = 3
```

```
service_32bit_uuid_more_available = 4
```

```
service_32bit_uuid_complete = 5
```

```
service_128bit_uuid_more_available = 6
```

```
service_128bit_uuid_complete = 7
```

```
short_local_name = 8
```

```
complete_local_name = 9
```

```
tx_power_level = 10
```

```
class_of_device = 13
```

```
simple_pairing_hash_c = 14
```

```
simple_pairing_randimizer_r = 15
```

```
security_manager_tk_value = 16
```

```
security_manager_oob_flags = 17
```

```
slave_connection_interval_range = 18
```

```
solicited_sevice_uuids_16bit = 20
```

```
solicited_sevice_uuids_128bit = 21
```

```
service_data = 22
```

```
public_target_address = 23
```

```
random_target_address = 24
```

```

appearance = 25
advertising_interval = 26
le_bluetooth_device_address = 27
le_role = 28
simple_pairng_hash_c256 = 29
simple_pairng_randomizer_r256 = 30
service_data_32bit_uuid = 32
service_data_128bit_uuid = 33
uri = 36
information_3d_data = 61
manufacturer_specific_data = 255

```

property flags: `Optional[int]`

The advertising flags in the payload, if set

Getter

Gets the advertising flags in the payload, or None if not set

Setter

Sets the advertising flags in the payload

Delete

Removes the advertising flags from the payload

property service_data: `Optional[Union[bytes, List[int]]]`

The service data in the payload, if set

Getter

Gets the service data in the payload, or None if not set

Setter

Sets the service data for the payload

Delete

Removes the service data from the payload

property manufacturer_data: `Optional[Union[bytes, List[int]]]`

The manufacturer data in the payload, if set

Getter

Gets the manufacturer data in the payload, or None if not set

Setter

Sets the manufacturer data for the payload

Delete

Removes the manufacturer data from the payload

property service_uuids: `List[Uuid]`

Gets all of the 16-bit and 128-bit service UUIDs specified in the advertising data

check_encoded_length()

Checks if the encoded length of this advertising data payload meets the maximum allowed length specified by the Bluetooth specification

Return type

`Tuple[int, bool]`

Returns

a tuple of the encoded length and a bool result of whether or not it meets requirements

to_ble_adv_data()

Converts the advertising data to a BLEAdvData object that can be used by the nRF Driver

Returns

the BLEAdvData object which represents this advertising data

Return type

`nrf_types.BLEAdvData`

to_bytes()

Converts the advertising data to the encoded bytes that will be advertised over the air. Advertising payloads are encoded in a length-type-value format

Return type

`bytes`

Returns

The encoded payload

classmethod from_ble_adv_records(*advertise_records*)

Converts a dictionary of AdvertisingData.Type: value keypairs into an object of this class

Parameters

advertise_records (*dict*) – a dictionary mapping the advertise data types to their corresponding values

Returns

the AdvertisingData from the records given

Return type

AdvertisingData

class `blatann.gap.advertise_data.ScanReport(adv_report, resolved_address)`

Bases: `object`

Represents a payload and associated metadata that's received during scanning

property `device_name`: `str`

Read Only

The name of the device, pulled from the advertising data (if advertised) or uses the Peer's MAC Address if not set

property `is_bonded_device`: `bool`

If the scan report is from a BLE device that the local device has a matching bond database entry

property `resolved_address`: `Optional[PeerAddress]`

If the scan report is from a bonded device, this is the resolved public/static/random BLE address. This may be the same as `peer_addr` if the device is not advertising as a private resolvable address

update(*adv_report*)

Used internally to merge a new advertising payload that was received into the current scan report

class `blatann.gap.advertise_data.ScanReportCollection`

Bases: `object`

Collection of all the advertising data and scan reports found in a scanning session

property `advertising_peers_found`: `Iterable[ScanReport]`

Gets the list of scans which have been combined and condensed into a list where each entry is a unique peer. The scan reports in this list represent aggregated data of each advertising packet received by the advertising device, such that later advertising packets will update/overwrite packet attributes received from earlier packets, if the data has been modified.

Returns

The list of scan reports, with each being a unique peer

property `all_scan_reports`: `Iterable[ScanReport]`

Gets the list of all of the individual advertising packets received.

Returns

The list of all scan reports

get_report_for_peer(*peer_addr*)

Gets the combined/aggregated scan report for a given Peer's address. If the peer's scan report isn't found, returns None

Parameters

peer_addr – The peer's address to search for

Return type

`Optional[ScanReport]`

Returns

The associated scan report, if found

clear()

Clears out all of the scan reports cached

update(*adv_report*, *resolved_peer_addr=None*)

Used internally to update the collection with a new advertising report received

Return type

`ScanReport`

Returns

The Scan Report created from the advertising report

blatann.gap.advertising module**class** `blatann.gap.advertising.Advertiser`(*ble_device, client, conn_tag=0*)Bases: `object`

Class which manages the advertising state of the BLE Device

ADVERTISE_FOREVER = 0

Special value used to indicate that the BLE device should advertise indefinitely until either a central is connected or stopped manually.

property `on_advertising_timeout`: `Event[Advertiser, None]`

Event generated whenever advertising times out and finishes with no connections made

Note: If auto-restart advertising is enabled, this will trigger on each advertising timeout configured

Returns

an Event which can have handlers registered to and deregistered from

property `is_advertising`: `bool`**Read Only**

Current state of advertising

property `min_interval_ms`: `float`**Read Only**

The minimum allowed advertising interval, in milliseconds. This is defined by the Bluetooth specification.

property `max_interval_ms`: `float`**Read Only**

The maximum allowed advertising interval, in milliseconds. This is defined by the Bluetooth specification.

property `auto_restart`: `bool`

Enables/disables whether or not the device should automatically restart advertising when an advertising timeout occurs or the client is disconnected.

Note: Auto-restart is disabled automatically when `stop()` is called

Getter

Gets the auto-restart flag

Setter

Sets/clears the auto-restart flag

set_channel_mask(*ch37_enabled=True, ch38_enabled=True, ch39_enabled=True*)

Enables/disables which channels advertising packets are sent out on. By default, all 3 channels (37, 38, 39) are enabled. At least one of the 3 channels **MUST** be enabled, otherwise a `ValueError` exception will be raised.

This mask will take effect the next time advertising is started or restarted due to timeout/disconnect.

Parameters

- **ch37_enabled** – True to enable advertising on channel 37, False to disable
- **ch38_enabled** – True to enable advertising on channel 38, False to disable
- **ch39_enabled** – True to enable advertising on channel 39, False to disable

set_advertise_data(*advertise_data=AdvertisingData(), scan_response=AdvertisingData()*)

Sets the advertising and scan response data which will be broadcasted to peers during advertising

Note: BLE Restricts advertise and scan response data to an encoded length of 31 bytes each. Use `AdvertisingData.check_encoded_length()` to determine if the payload is too large

Parameters

- **advertise_data** (*AdvertisingData*) – The advertising data to use
- **scan_response** (*AdvertisingData*) – The scan response data to use. This data is only sent when a scanning device requests the scan response packet (active scanning)

Raises

`InvalidOperationException` if one of the payloads is too large

set_default_advertise_params(*advertise_interval_ms, timeout_seconds, advertise_mode=BLEGapAdvType.connectable_undirected*)

Sets the default advertising parameters so they do not need to be specified on each start

Parameters

- **advertise_interval_ms** (*float*) – The advertising interval, in milliseconds. Should be a multiple of 0.625ms, otherwise it'll be rounded down to the nearest 0.625ms
- **timeout_seconds** (*int*) – How long to advertise for before timing out, in seconds. For no timeout, use `ADVERTISE_FOREVER` (0)
- **advertise_mode** (*BLEGapAdvType*) – The mode the advertiser should use

start(*adv_interval_ms=None, timeout_sec=None, auto_restart=None, advertise_mode=None*)

Starts advertising with the given parameters. If none given, will use the default set through `set_default_advertise_params()`

Parameters

- **adv_interval_ms** (*Optional[float]*) – The interval at which to send out advertise packets, in milliseconds. Should be a multiple of 0.625ms, otherwise it'll be round down to the nearest 0.625ms
- **timeout_sec** (*Optional[int]*) – The duration which to advertise for. For no timeout, use `ADVERTISE_FOREVER` (0)
- **auto_restart** (*Optional[bool]*) – Flag indicating that advertising should restart automatically when the timeout expires, or when the client disconnects
- **advertise_mode** (*Optional[BLEGapAdvType]*) – The mode the advertiser should use

Returns

A waitable that will expire either when the timeout occurs or a client connects. The waitable will return either `None` on timeout or `Client` on successful connection

Return type

ClientConnectionWaitable

stop()

Stops advertising and disables the auto-restart functionality (if enabled)

blatann.gap.bond_db module

class `blatann.gap.bond_db.BondingData`(*own_ltk, peer_ltk, peer_id, peer_sign*)

Bases: `object`

classmethod `from_keyset`(*bonding_keyset*)

`to_dict`()

classmethod `from_dict`(*data*)

class `blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDbEntry`(*entry_id=0*)

Bases: `object`

resolved_peer_address()

Return type

PeerAddress

matches_peer(*own_address, peer_address, peer_is_client, master_id=None*)

Return type

`bool`

peer_address_matches_or_resolves(*peer_address*)

Return type

`bool`

`to_dict`()

classmethod `from_dict`(*data*)

class `blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDatabase`

Bases: `object`

create()

Return type

BondDbEntry

add(*db_entry*)

update(*db_entry*)

delete(*db_entry*)

delete_all()

find_entry(*own_address, peer_address, peer_is_client, master_id=None*)

class `blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDatabaseLoader`

Bases: `object`

load()

Return type

BondDatabase

save(*db*)

blatann.gap.default_bond_db module

class blatann.gap.default_bond_db.DatabaseStrategy

Bases: *object*

Abstract base class defining the methods and properties for serializing/deserializing bond databases into different formats

property file_extension: *str*

The file extension that this strategy can serialize/deserialize

load(*filename*)

Loads/deserializes a database file

Parameters

filename (*str*) – Name of the file to deserialize

Return type

DefaultBondDatabase

Returns

The loaded bond database

save(*filename*, *db*)

Saves/serializes a database to a file

Parameters

- **filename** (*str*) – Filename to save the database to
- **db** (*DefaultBondDatabase*) – The database object serialize

class blatann.gap.default_bond_db.JsonDatabaseStrategy

Bases: *DatabaseStrategy*

Strategy for serializing/deserializing bond databases in JSON format

property file_extension: *str*

The file extension that this strategy can serialize/deserialize

load(*filename*)

Loads/deserializes a database file

Parameters

filename – Name of the file to deserialize

Return type

DefaultBondDatabase

Returns

The loaded bond database

save(*filename*, *db*)

Saves/serializes a database to a file

Parameters

- **filename** (*str*) – Filename to save the database to
- **db** (*DefaultBondDatabase*) – The database object serialize

class `blatann.gap.default_bond_db.PickleDatabaseStrategy`

Bases: *DatabaseStrategy*

Strategy for serializing/deserializing bond databases in pickle format

property `file_extension`: *str*

The file extension that this strategy can serialize/deserialize

load(*filename*)

Loads/deserializes a database file

Parameters

filename – Name of the file to deserialize

Return type

DefaultBondDatabase

Returns

The loaded bond database

save(*filename*, *db*)

Saves/serializes a database to a file

Parameters

- **filename** – Filename to save the database to
- **db** (*DefaultBondDatabase*) – The database object serialize

```
blatann.gap.default_bond_db.database_strategies =  
[<blatann.gap.default_bond_db.PickleDatabaseStrategy object>,  
<blatann.gap.default_bond_db.JsonDatabaseStrategy object>]
```

List of supported database strategies

```
blatann.gap.default_bond_db.database_strategies_by_extension: Dict[str,  
DatabaseStrategy] = {'.json': <blatann.gap.default_bond_db.JsonDatabaseStrategy object>,  
' .pkl': <blatann.gap.default_bond_db.PickleDatabaseStrategy object>}
```

Mapping of database file extensions to their respective strategies

class `blatann.gap.default_bond_db.DefaultBondDatabaseLoader`(*filename*='user')

Bases: *BondDatabaseLoader*

migrate_to_json(*base_filename*)

load()

Return type

DefaultBondDatabase

save(*db*)

class `blatann.gap.default_bond_db.DefaultBondDatabase`(*records*=None)

Bases: *BondDatabase*

create()

add(*db_entry*)

update(*db_entry*)

delete(*db_entry*)

delete_all()

find_entry(*own_address, peer_address, peer_is_client, master_id=None*)

Attempts to find a bond entry which satisfies the parameters provided

Parameters

- **own_address** (*PeerAddress*) – The local device’s BLE address
- **peer_address** (*PeerAddress*) – The peer’s BLE address
- **peer_is_client** (*bool*) – Flag indicating the role of the peer. True if the peer is a client/central, False if the peer is a server/peripheral
- **master_id** (*Optional[BLEGapMasterId]*) – If during a security info request, this is the Master ID provided by the peer to search for

Return type

Optional[BondDbEntry]

Returns

The first entry that satisfies the above parameters, or None if no entry was found

`blatann.gap.default_bond_db.migrate_bond_database(from_file, to_file)`

Migrates a bond database file from one format to another.

For supported extensions/formats, check `database_strategies_by_extension.keys()`

Parameters

- **from_file** (*str*) – File to migrate from
- **to_file** (*str*) – File to migrate to

blatann.gap.gap_types module

class `blatann.gap.gap_types.Phy`(*value*)

Bases: `IntFlag`

The supported PHYs

Note: Coded PHY is currently not supported (hardware limitation)

auto = 0

Automatically select the PHY based on what’s supported

one_mbps = 1

1 Mbps PHY

two_mbps = 2

2 Mbps PHY

class `blatann.gap.gap_types.PeerAddress(addr_type, addr)`

Bases: `BLEGapAddr`

class `blatann.gap.gap_types.ConnectionParameters(min_conn_interval_ms, max_conn_interval_ms, timeout_ms, slave_latency=0)`

Bases: `BLEGapConnParams`

Represents the connection parameters that are sent during negotiation. This includes the preferred min/max interval range, timeout, and slave latency

class `blatann.gap.gap_types.ActiveConnectionParameters(conn_params)`

Bases: `object`

Represents the connection parameters that are currently in use with a peer device. This is similar to Connection-Parameters with the sole difference being the connection interval is not a min/max range but a single number

property `interval_ms: float`

Read Only

The connection interval, in milliseconds

property `timeout_ms: float`

Read Only

The connection timeout, in milliseconds

property `slave_latency: int`

Read Only

The slave latency (the number of connection intervals the slave is allowed to skip before being required to respond)

blatann.gap.generic_access_service module

class `blatann.gap.generic_access_service.GenericAccessService(ble_driver, device_name='nRF5x', appearance=Appearance.unknown)`

Bases: `object`

Class which represents the Generic Access service within the local database

DEVICE_NAME_MAX_LENGTH = 31

property `device_name: str`

The device name that is configured in the Generic Access service of the local GATT database

Getter

Gets the current device name

Setter

Sets the current device name. Length (after utf8 encoding) must be <= 31 bytes

property `appearance: Appearance`

The Appearance that is configured in the Generic Access service of the local GATT database

Getter

Gets the device appearance

Setter

Sets the device appearance

property preferred_peripheral_connection_params: `Optional[ConnectionParameters]`

The preferred peripheral connection parameters that are configured in the Generic Access service of the local GATT Database. If not configured, returns None.

Getter

Gets the configured connection parameters or None if not configured

Setter

Sets the configured connection parameters

update()

Not to be called by users

Used internally to configure the generic access in the case that values were set before the driver was opened and configured.

blatann.gap.scanning module

class `blatann.gap.scanning.ScanParameters(interval_ms, window_ms, timeout_s, active=True)`

Bases: `BLEGapScanParams`

Class which holds scanning parameters

validate()

update(window_ms, interval_ms, timeout_s, active)

class `blatann.gap.scanning.Scanner(ble_device)`

Bases: `object`

property on_scan_received: `Event[Scanner, ScanReport]`

Event that is raised whenever a scan report is received

property on_scan_timeout: `Event[Scanner, ScanReportCollection]`

Event that is raised when scanning completes/times out

property is_scanning: `bool`

Read Only

Current state of scanning

set_default_scan_params(interval_ms=200, window_ms=150, timeout_seconds=10, active_scanning=True)

Sets the default scan parameters so they do not have to be specified each time a scan is started. Reference the Bluetooth specification for valid ranges for parameters.

Parameters

- **interval_ms** (`float`) – The interval which to scan for advertising packets, in milliseconds
- **window_ms** (`float`) – How long within a single scan interval to be actively listening for advertising packets, in milliseconds
- **timeout_seconds** (`int`) – How long to advertise for, in seconds
- **active_scanning** (`bool`) – Whether or not to fetch scan response packets from advertisers

start_scan(*scan_parameters=None, clear_scan_reports=True*)

Starts a scan and returns a waitable for when the scan completes

Parameters

- **scan_parameters** (*Optional[ScanParameters]*) – Optional scan parameters. Uses default if not specified
- **clear_scan_reports** – Flag to clear out previous scan reports

Return type

ScanFinishedWaitable

Returns

A Waitable which will trigger once the scan finishes based on the timeout specified. Waitable returns a ScanReportCollection of the advertising packets found

stop()

Stops scanning

blatann.gap.smp module

class `blatann.gap.smp.SecurityLevel`(*value*)

Bases: `Enum`

Security levels used for defining GATT server characteristics

`NO_ACCESS = 0`

`OPEN = 1`

`JUST_WORKS = 2`

`MITM = 3`

`LESC_MITM = 4`

class `blatann.gap.smp.PairingPolicy`(*value*)

Bases: `IntFlag`

An enumeration.

`allow_all = 0`

`reject_new_pairing_requests = 1`

`reject_nonbonded_peripheral_requests = 2`

`reject_bonded_peripheral_requests = 4`

`reject_bonded_device_repairing_requests = 8`

`reject_peripheral_requests = 6`

`reject_all_requests = 15`

`static combine(*policies)`

```
class blatann.gap.smp.SecurityParameters(passcode_pairing=False,
                                         io_capabilities=BLEGapIoCaps.KEYBOARD_DISPLAY,
                                         bond=False, out_of_band=False,
                                         reject_pairing_requests=False, lesc_pairing=False)
```

Bases: `object`

Class representing the desired security parameters for a given connection

```
class blatann.gap.smp.SecurityManager(ble_device, peer, security_parameters)
```

Bases: `object`

Handles performing security procedures with a connected peer

```
property on_pairing_complete: Event[Peer, PairingCompleteEventArgs]
```

Event that is triggered when pairing completes with the peer

Returns

an Event which can have handlers registered to and deregistered from

```
property on_security_level_changed: Event[Peer, SecurityLevelChangedEventArgs]
```

Event that is triggered when the security/encryption level changes. This can be triggered from a pairing sequence or if a bonded client starts the encryption handshaking using the stored LTKs.

Note: This event is triggered before `on_pairing_complete`

Returns

an Event which can have handlers registered to and deregistered from

```
property on_passkey_display_required: Event[Peer, PasskeyDisplayEventArgs]
```

Event that is triggered when a passkey needs to be displayed to the user and depending on the pairing mode the user must confirm that keys match (`PasskeyDisplayEventArgs.match_request == True`).

Note: If multiple handlers are registered to this event, the first handler which resolves the match confirmation will set the response. All others will be ignored.

Returns

an Event which can have handlers registered to and deregistered from

Return type

Event

```
property on_passkey_required: Event[Peer, PasskeyEntryEventArgs]
```

Event that is triggered when a passkey needs to be entered by the user

Note: If multiple handlers are registered to this event, the first handler which resolves the passkey will set the value. All others will be ignored.

Returns

an Event which can have handlers registered to and deregistered from

```
property on_peripheral_security_request: Event[Peer, PeripheralSecurityRequestEventArgs]
```

Event that is triggered when the connected peripheral explicitly requests pairing/encryption to be enabled. The event provides the higher levels an opportunity to accept, reject, or force re-pair with the peripheral.

If no handler is registered to this event, pairing requests will be accepted unless the `reject_pairing_requests` parameter is set.

Note: If a handler is registered to this event, it **must** respond with one of the options (`accept/reject/repair`).

Note: If multiple handlers are registered to this event, the first handler to respond is the response used. All other inputs will be ignored

Returns

Event that is triggered when the peripheral requests a secure connection

property on_pairing_request_rejected: *Event[Peer, PairingRejectedEventArgs]*

Event that's emitted when a pairing request is rejected locally, either due to the user event handler or due to the rejection policy set in the security parameters

Returns

Event that is triggered when a pairing request is rejected

property is_previously_bonded: *bool*

Gets if the peer this security manager is for was bonded in a previous connection

Returns

True if previously bonded, False if not

property pairing_in_process: *bool*

Gets whether or not pairing/encryption is currently in process

property security_level: *SecurityLevel*

Gets the current security level of the connection

property security_params: *SecurityParameters*

Gets the security parameters structure

set_security_params(*passcode_pairing, io_capabilities, bond, out_of_band, reject_pairing_requests=False, lesc_pairing=False*)

Sets the security parameters to use with the peer

Parameters

- **passcode_pairing** (*bool*) – Flag indicating that passcode pairing is required
- **io_capabilities** (*BLEGapIoCaps*) – The input/output capabilities of this device
- **bond** (*bool*) – Flag indicating that long-term bonding should be performed
- **out_of_band** (*bool*) – Flag indicating if out-of-band pairing is supported
- **reject_pairing_requests** (*Union[bool, PairingPolicy]*) – Flag indicating that all security requests by the peer should be rejected
- **lesc_pairing** (*bool*) – Flag indicating that LE Secure Pairing methods are supported

pair(*force_repairing=False*)

Starts the pairing process with the peer with the set security parameters.

If the peer is already bonded, initiates the encryption process unless `force_repairing` is set to True

If the peer is a central and we are a local device, sends the peripheral security request to the central so they can start the pairing/encryption process

Return type

`EventWaitable[Peer, PairingCompleteEventArgs]`

Returns

A waitable that will trigger when pairing is complete

use_debug_lesc_key()

Changes the security settings to use the debug public/private key-pair for future LESC pairing interactions. The key is defined in the Core Bluetooth Specification v4.2 Vol.3, Part H, Section 2.3.5.6.

Warning: Using this key allows Bluetooth sniffers to be able to decode the encrypted traffic over the air

delete_bonding_data()

Deletes the bonding data for the peer, if any. Cannot be called during pairing, will throw an `InvalidOperationException`

blatann.gap.smp_crypto module

`blatann.gap.smp_crypto.lesc_pubkey_to_raw(public_key, little_endian=True)`

Converts from a python public key to the raw (x, y) bytes for the nordic

Return type

`bytearray`

`blatann.gap.smp_crypto.lesc_privkey_to_raw(private_key, little_endian=True)`

Return type

`bytearray`

`blatann.gap.smp_crypto.lesc_pubkey_from_raw(raw_key, little_endian=True)`

Converts from raw (x, y) bytes to a public key that can be used for the DH request

Return type

`EllipticCurvePublicKey`

`blatann.gap.smp_crypto.lesc_privkey_from_raw(raw_priv_key, raw_pub_key, little_endian=True)`

Return type

`EllipticCurvePrivateKey`

`blatann.gap.smp_crypto.lesc_generate_private_key()`

Generates a new private key that can be used for LESC pairing

Return type

`EllipticCurvePrivateKey`

Returns

The generated private key

`blatann.gap.smp_crypto.lesc_compute_dh_key(private_key, peer_public_key, little_endian=False)`

Computes the DH key for LESC pairing given our private key and the peer's public key

Parameters

- **private_key** (`EllipticCurvePrivateKey`) – Our private key
- **peer_public_key** (`EllipticCurvePublicKey`) – The peer’s public key
- **little_endian** – whether or not to return the shared secret in little endian

Return type

`bytes`

Returns

The shared secret

`blatann.gap.smp_crypto.ble_ah(key, p_rand)`

Function for calculating the ah() hash function described in Bluetooth core specification 4.2 section 3.H.2.2.2.

This is used for resolving private addresses where a private address is `prand[3] || aes-128(irk, prand[3]) % 2^24`

Parameters

- **key** (`bytes`) – the IRK to use, in big endian format
- **p_rand** (`bytes`) – The random component, first 3 bytes of the address

Return type

`bytes`

Returns

The last 3 bytes of the encrypted hash

`blatann.gap.smp_crypto.private_address_resolves(peer_addr, irk)`

Checks if the given peer address can be resolved with the IRK

Private Resolvable Peer Addresses are in the format `[4x:xx:xx:yy:yy:yy]`, where `4x:xx:xx` is a random number hashed with the IRK to generate `yy:yy:yy`. This function checks if the random number portion hashed with the IRK equals the hashed part of the address

Parameters

- **peer_addr** (`PeerAddress`) – The peer address to check
- **irk** (`bytes`) – The identity resolve key to try

Return type

`bool`

Returns

True if it resolves, False if not

blatann.gatt package

`blatann.gatt.logger = <Logger blatann.gatt (INFO)>`

The default MTU size that’s used when a connection is established

`blatann.gatt.MTU_SIZE_DEFAULT = 23`

The minimum allowed MTU size

`blatann.gatt.MTU_SIZE_MINIMUM = 23`

The ideal MTU size to use when using the maximum link-layer Data Length Extension setting (251)

`blatann.gatt.DLE_OVERHEAD = 4`

Status codes that can be returned during GATT Operations (reads, writes, etc.)

`blatann.gatt.GattStatusCode`

The two notification types (notification, indication) used when a characteristic is notified from a peripheral

class `blatann.gatt.ServiceType(value)`

Bases: `IntEnum`

An enumeration.

PRIMARY = 1

SECONDARY = 2

class `blatann.gatt.SubscriptionState(value)`

Bases: `IntEnum`

Defines the different subscription states/types for a characteristic

NOT_SUBSCRIBED = 0

NOTIFY = 1

INDICATION = 2

classmethod `to_buffer(value)`

Converts to a little-endian uint16 buffer to be written over BLE

classmethod `from_buffer(buf)`

Converts from a little-endian uint16 buffer received over BLE to the subscription state

class `blatann.gatt.CharacteristicProperties(read=True, write=False, notify=False, indicate=False, broadcast=False, write_no_response=False, signed_write=False)`

Bases: `object`

class `blatann.gatt.Attribute(uuid, handle, value=b'', string_encoding='utf8')`

Bases: `object`

Represents a single attribute which lives inside a Characteristic (both remote and local)

property `uuid: Uuid`

The attribute's UUID

property `handle: int`

The attribute's handle

property `value: bytes`

Gets the current value of the attribute

property `string_encoding: str`

The default method for encoding strings into bytes when a string is provided as a value

class `blatann.gatt.Characteristic(ble_device, peer, uuid, properties, attributes=None, default_string_encoding='utf8')`

Bases: `object`

Abstract class that represents a BLE characteristic (both remote and local).

class `blatann.gatt.Service(ble_device, peer, uuid, service_type, start_handle=0, end_handle=0)`

Bases: `object`

Abstract class that represents a BLE Service (both remote and local)

class `blatann.gatt.GattDatabase`(*ble_device*, *peer*)

Bases: `object`

Abstract class that represents a BLE Database (both remote and local)

class `blatann.gatt.PresentationFormat`(*fmt*, *exponent*, *unit*, *namespace=0*, *description=0*)

Bases: `BleCompoundDataType`

```
data_stream_types = [<class 'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8'>, <class
'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Int8'>, <class
'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint16'>, <class
'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8'>, <class
'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint16'>]
```

`encode()`

Return type

`BleDataStream`

classmethod `decode`(*stream*)

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

`tuple`

static `try_get_enum`(*value*, *enum_type*)

Submodules

`blatann.gatt.gattc` module

class `blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic`(*ble_device*, *peer*, *uuid*, *properties*, *decl_attr*, *value_attr*, *ccd_attr=None*, *attributes=None*)

Bases: `Characteristic`

Represents a characteristic that lives within a service in the server's GATT database.

This class is normally not instantiated directly and instead created when the database is discovered via `Peer.discover_services()`

property `declaration_attribute`: `GattcAttribute`

Read Only

Gets the declaration attribute of the characteristic

property `value_attribute`: `GattcAttribute`

Read Only

Gets the value attribute of the characteristic

property `value`: `bytes`

Read Only

The current value of the characteristic. This is updated through read, write, and notify operations

property readable: `bool`

Read Only

Gets if the characteristic can be read from

property writable: `bool`

Read Only

Gets if the characteristic can be written to

property writable_without_response: `bool`

Read Only

Gets if the characteristic accepts write commands that don't require a confirmation response

property subscribable: `bool`

Read Only

Gets if the characteristic can be subscribed to

property subscribable_indications: `bool`

Read Only

Gets if the characteristic can be subscribed to using indications

property subscribable_notifications: `bool`

Read Only

Gets if the characteristic can be subscribed to using notifications

property subscribed: `bool`

Read Only

Gets if the characteristic is currently subscribed to

property attributes: `Iterable[GattcAttribute]`

Read Only

Returns the list of all attributes/descriptors that reside in the characteristic. This includes the declaration attribute, value attribute, and descriptors (CCCD, Name, etc.)

property string_encoding: `str`

The default method for encoding strings into bytes when a string is provided as a value

Getter

Gets the current string encoding for the characteristic

Setter

Sets the string encoding for the characteristic

property on_read_complete: `Event[GattcCharacteristic, ReadCompleteEventArgs]`

Event that is raised when a read operation from the characteristic is completed

property on_write_complete: `Event[GattcCharacteristic, WriteCompleteEventArgs]`

Event that is raised when a write operation to the characteristic is completed

property on_notification_received: `Event[GattcCharacteristic, NotificationReceivedEventArgs]`

Event that is raised when an indication or notification is received on the characteristic

subscribe(*on_notification_handler*, *prefer_indications=False*)

Subscribes to the characteristic's indications or notifications, depending on what's available and the *prefer_indications* setting. Returns a `Waitable` that triggers when the subscription on the peripheral finishes.

Parameters

- **on_notification_handler** (`Callable[[GattcCharacteristic, NotificationReceivedEventArgs], None]`) – The handler to be called when an indication or notification is received from the peripheral. Must take two parameters: (`GattcCharacteristic this`, `NotificationReceivedEventArgs event args`)
- **prefer_indications** – If the peripheral supports both indications and notifications, will subscribe to indications instead of notifications

Return type

`EventWaitable[GattcCharacteristic, SubscriptionWriteCompleteEventArgs]`

Returns

A `Waitable` that will trigger when the subscription finishes

Raises

`InvalidOperationException` if the characteristic cannot be subscribed to (characteristic does not support indications or notifications)

unsubscribe()

Unsubscribes from indications and notifications from the characteristic and clears out all handlers for the characteristic's *on_notification* event handler. Returns a `Waitable` that triggers when the unsubscription finishes.

Return type

`EventWaitable[GattcCharacteristic, SubscriptionWriteCompleteEventArgs]`

Returns

A `Waitable` that will trigger when the unsubscription operation finishes

Raises

`InvalidOperationException` if characteristic cannot be subscribed to (characteristic does not support indications or notifications)

read()

Initiates a read of the characteristic and returns a `Waitable` that triggers when the read finishes with the data read.

Return type

`EventWaitable[GattcCharacteristic, ReadCompleteEventArgs]`

Returns

A `waitable` that will trigger when the read finishes

Raises

`InvalidOperationException` if characteristic not readable

write(*data*)

Performs a write request of the data provided to the characteristic and returns a `Waitable` that triggers when the write completes and the confirmation response is received from the other device.

Parameters

data (*str* or *bytes* or *bytearray*) – The data to write. Can be a string, bytes, or anything that can be converted to bytes

Return type

`EventWaitable[GattcCharacteristic, WriteCompleteEventArgs]`

Returns

A waitable that returns when the write finishes

Raises

`InvalidOperationException` if characteristic is not writable

write_without_response(*data*)

Performs a write command, which does not require the peripheral to send a confirmation response packet. This is a faster but lossy operation in the case that the packet is dropped/never received by the peer. This returns a waitable that triggers when the write is transmitted to the peripheral device.

Note: Data sent without responses must fit within a single MTU minus 3 bytes for the operation overhead.

Parameters

data (*str* or *bytes* or *bytearray*) – The data to write. Can be a string, bytes, or anything that can be converted to bytes

Return type

`EventWaitable[GattcCharacteristic, WriteCompleteEventArgs]`

Returns

A waitable that returns when the write finishes

Raises

`InvalidOperationException` if characteristic is not writable without responses

find_descriptor(*uuid*)

Searches for the descriptor/attribute matching the UUID provided and returns the attribute. If not found, returns `None`. If multiple attributes with the same UUID exist in the characteristic, this returns the first attribute found.

Parameters

uuid (*Uuid*) – The UUID to search for

Return type

`Optional[GattcAttribute]`

Returns

The descriptor attribute, if found

```
class blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcService(ble_device, peer, uuid, service_type, start_handle=0,
                                     end_handle=0)
```

Bases: `Service`

Represents a service that lives within the server's GATT database.

This class is normally not instantiated directly and instead created when the database is discovered via `Peer.discover_services()`

property characteristics: `List[GattcCharacteristic]`

Gets the list of characteristics within the service

find_characteristic(*characteristic_uuid*)

Finds the characteristic matching the given UUID inside the service. If not found, returns `None`. If multiple characteristics with the same UUID exist within the service, this will return the first one found.

Parameters

characteristic_uuid (*Uuid*) – The UUID of the characteristic to find

Return type

`Optional[GattcCharacteristic]`

Returns

The characteristic if found, otherwise None

class `blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcDatabase`(*ble_device*, *peer*, *write_no_resp_queue_size=1*)

Bases: `GattDatabase`

Represents a remote GATT Database which lives on a connected peripheral. Contains all discovered services, characteristics, and descriptors

property services: `List[GattcService]`

Gets the list of services within the database

find_service(*service_uuid*)

Finds the service matching the given UUID inside the database. If not found, returns None. If multiple services with the same UUID exist in the database, this will return the first service found.

Parameters

service_uuid (`Uuid`) – The UUID of the service to find

Return type

`Optional[GattcService]`

Returns

The service if found, otherwise None

find_characteristic(*characteristic_uuid*)

Finds the characteristic matching the given UUID inside the database. If not found, returns None. If multiple characteristics with the same UUID exist in the database, this will return the first characteristic found.

Parameters

characteristic_uuid (`blatann.uuid.Uuid`) – The UUID of the characteristic to find

Returns

The characteristic if found, otherwise None

Return type

`GattcCharacteristic`

iter_characteristics()

Iterates through all the characteristics in the database

Return type

`Iterable[GattcCharacteristic]`

Returns

An iterable of the characteristics in the database

blatann.gatt.gattc_attribute module

```
class blatann.gatt.gattc_attribute.GattcAttribute(uuid, handle, read_write_manager,
                                              initial_value=b'', string_encoding='utf8')
```

Bases: *Attribute*

Represents a client-side interface to a single attribute which lives inside a Characteristic

property on_read_complete: *Event[GattcAttribute, ReadCompleteEventArgs]*

Event that is triggered when a read from the attribute is completed

property on_write_complete: *Event[GattcAttribute, WriteCompleteEventArgs]*

Event that is triggered when a write to the attribute is completed

read()

Performs a read of the attribute and returns a Waitable that executes when the read finishes with the data read.

Return type

IdBasedEventWaitable[GattcAttribute, ReadCompleteEventArgs]

Returns

A waitable that will trigger when the read finishes

write(*data, with_response=True*)

Initiates a write of the data provided to the attribute and returns a Waitable that executes when the write completes and the confirmation response is received from the other device.

Parameters

- **data** (*str or bytes or bytearray*) – The data to write. Can be a string, bytes, or anything that can be converted to bytes
- **with_response** – Used internally for characteristics that support write without responses. Should always be true for any other case (descriptors, etc.).

Return type

IdBasedEventWaitable[GattcAttribute, WriteCompleteEventArgs]

Returns

A waitable that returns when the write finishes

update(*value*)

Used internally to update the value after data is received from another means, i.e. Indication/notification. Should not be called by the user.

blatann.gatt.gatts module

```
class blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsUserDescriptionProperties(value, write=False,
                                                    security_level=SecurityLevel.OPEN,
                                                    max_length=0, variable_length=False)
```

Bases: *GattsAttributeProperties*

Properties used to configure the User Description characteristic descriptor.

The most basic, set-once, read-only usage of this is `GattsUserDescriptionProperties("my description")`

```
class blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristicProperties(read=True, write=False, notify=False,
                                                indicate=False, broadcast=False,
                                                write_no_response=False,
                                                signed_write=False,
                                                security_level=SecurityLevel.OPEN,
                                                max_length=20, variable_length=True,
                                                sccd=False, user_description=None,
                                                presentation_format=None,
                                                cccd_write_security_level=SecurityLevel.OPEN)
```

Bases: *CharacteristicProperties*

Properties for Gatt Server characteristics

```
class blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic(ble_device, peer, uuid, properties, value_handle,
                                            cccd_handle, sccd_handle, user_desc_handle,
                                            notification_manager, value=b'', prefer_indications=True,
                                            string_encoding='utf8')
```

Bases: *Characteristic*

Represents a single characteristic within a service. This class is usually not instantiated directly; it is added to a service through *GattsService.add_characteristic()*

```
set_value(value, notify_client=False)
```

Sets the value of the characteristic.

Parameters

- **value** – The value to set to. Must be an iterable type such as a str, bytes, or list of uint8 values, or a *BleDataStream* object. Length must be less than or equal to the characteristic's max length. If a string is given, it will be encoded using the *string_encoding* property of the characteristic.
- **notify_client** – Flag whether or not to notify the client. If indications and notifications are not set up for the characteristic, will raise an *InvalidOperationException*

Raises

InvalidOperationException if value length is too long, or notify client set and characteristic is not notifiable

Raises

InvalidStateException if the client is not currently subscribed to the characteristic

Return type

Optional[IdBasedEventWaitable[GattsCharacteristic, NotificationCompleteEventArgs]]

Returns

If *notify_client* is true, this method will return the waitable for when the notification is sent to the client

```
notify(data)
```

Notifies the client with the data provided without setting the data into the characteristic value. If data is not provided (None), will notify with the currently-set value of the characteristic

Parameters

data – Optional data to notify the client with. If supplied, must be an iterable type such as a str, bytes, or list of uint8 values, or a *BleDataStream* object. Length must be less than or equal to the characteristic's max length. If a string is given, it will be encoded using the *string_encoding* property of the characteristic.

Raises

InvalidStateException if the client is not subscribed to the characteristic

Raises

InvalidOperationException if the characteristic is not configured for notifications/indications

Return type

IdBasedEventWaitable[*GattsCharacteristic*, *NotificationCompleteEventArgs*]

Returns

An EventWaitable that will trigger when the notification is successfully sent to the client. The waitable also contains the ID of the sent notification which is used in the on_notify_complete event

add_descriptor(*uuid*, *properties*, *initial_value=b''*, *string_encoding='utf8'*)

Creates and adds a descriptor to the characteristic

Note: Due to limitations of the BLE stack, the CCCD, SCCD, User Description, Extended Properties, and Presentation Format descriptors cannot be added through this method. They must be added through the *GattsCharacteristicProperties* fields when creating the characteristic.

Parameters

- **uuid** (*Uuid*) – The UUID of the descriptor to add, and cannot be the UUIDs of any of the reserved descriptor UUIDs in the note
- **properties** (*GattsAttributeProperties*) – The properties of the descriptor
- **initial_value** – The initial value to set the descriptor to
- **string_encoding** – The string encoding to use, if a string is set

Return type

GattsAttribute

Returns

the descriptor that was created and added to the characteristic

add_constant_value_descriptor(*uuid*, *value*, *security_level=SecurityLevel.OPEN*)

Adds a descriptor to the characteristic which is a constant, read-only value that cannot be updated after this call. This is a simplified parameter set built on top of *add_descriptor()* for this common use-case.

Note: See note on *add_descriptor()* for limitations on descriptors that can be added through this method.

Parameters

- **uuid** (*Uuid*) – The UUID of the descriptor to add
- **value** (*bytes*) – The value to set the descriptor to
- **security_level** – The security level for the descriptor

Return type

GattsAttribute

Returns

The descriptor that was created and added to the characteristic

property max_length: `int`

Read Only

The max possible the value the characteristic can be set to

property notifiable: `bool`

Read Only

Gets if the characteristic is set up to asynchronously notify clients via notifications or indications

property value: `bytes`

Read Only

Gets the current value of the characteristic. Value is updated using `set_value()`

property client_subscribed: `bool`

Read Only

Gets if the client is currently subscribed (notify or indicate) to this characteristic

property attributes: `Iterable[GattsAttribute]`

Read Only

Gets all of the attributes and descriptors associated with this characteristic

property user_description: `Optional[GattsAttribute]`

Read Only

Gets the User Description attribute for the characteristic if set in the properties. If the user description was not configured for the characteristic, returns None

property sccd: `Optional[GattsAttribute]`

Read Only

Gets the Server Characteristic Configuration Descriptor (SCCD) attribute if set in the properties. If the SCCD was not configured for the characteristic, returns None

property presentation_format: `Optional[PresentationFormat]`

Read Only

Gets the presentation format that was set for the characteristic. If the presentation format was not configured for the characteristic, returns None

property string_encoding: `str`

The default method for encoding strings into bytes when a string is provided as a value

Getter

Gets the string encoding in use

Setter

Sets the string encoding to use

property on_write: `Event[GattsCharacteristic, WriteEventArgs]`

Event generated whenever a client writes to this characteristic.

Returns

an Event which can have handlers registered to and deregistered from

property on_read: `Event[GattsCharacteristic, None]`

Event generated whenever a client requests to read from this characteristic. At this point, the application may choose to update the value of the characteristic to a new value using `set_value`.

A good example of this is a “system time” characteristic which reports the applications system time in seconds. Instead of updating this characteristic every second, it can be “lazily” updated only when read from.

NOTE: if there are multiple handlers subscribed to this and each set the value differently, it may cause undefined behavior.

Returns

an Event which can have handlers registered to and deregistered from

property on_subscription_change: `Event[GattsCharacteristic, SubscriptionStateChangeEventArgs]`

Event that is generated whenever a client changes its subscription state of the characteristic (notify, indicate, none).

Returns

an Event which can have handlers registered to and deregistered from

property on_notify_complete: `Event[GattsCharacteristic, NotificationCompleteEventArgs]`

Event that is generated when a notification or indication sent to the client successfully

Returns

an event which can have handlers registered to and deregistered from

class `blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsService`(*ble_device, peer, uuid, service_type, notification_manager, start_handle=0, end_handle=0*)

Bases: `Service`

Represents a registered GATT service that lives locally on the device.

This class is usually not instantiated directly and is instead created through `GattsDatabase.add_service()`.

property characteristics: `List[GattsCharacteristic]`

Read Only

Gets the list of characteristics in this service.

Characteristics are added through `add_characteristic()`

add_characteristic(*uuid, properties, initial_value=b'', prefer_indications=True, string_encoding='utf8'*)

Adds a new characteristic to the service

Parameters

- **uuid** (`Uuid`) – The UUID of the characteristic to add
- **properties** (`GattsCharacteristicProperties`) – The characteristic’s properties
- **initial_value** (`str or list or bytearray`) – The initial value of the characteristic. May be a string, bytearray, or list of ints
- **prefer_indications** – Flag for choosing indication/notification if a characteristic has both indications and notifications available
- **string_encoding** – The encoding method to use when a string value is provided (utf8, ascii, etc.)

Returns

The characteristic just added to the service

Return type

GattsCharacteristic

class `blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsDatabase`(*ble_device*, *peer*, *notification_hardware_queue_size=1*)

Bases: *GattDatabase*

Represents the entire GATT server that lives locally on the device which clients read from and write to

property services: `List[GattsService]`

Read Only

The list of services registered in the database

iter_services()

Iterates through all of the registered services in the database

Return type

Iterable[GattsService]

Returns

Generator of the database's services

add_service(*uuid*, *service_type=ServiceType.PRIMARY*)

Adds a service to the local database

Parameters

- **uuid** (*Uuid*) – The UUID for the service
- **service_type** – The type of service (primary or secondary)

Return type

GattsService

Returns

The added and newly created service

clear_pending_notifications()

Clears all pending notifications that are queued to be sent to the client

blatann.gatt.gatts_attribute module

class `blatann.gatt.gatts_attribute.GattsAttributeProperties`(*read=True*, *write=False*,
security_level=SecurityLevel.OPEN,
max_length=20,
variable_length=True,
read_auth=False, *write_auth=False*)

Bases: *object*

class `blatann.gatt.gatts_attribute.GattsAttribute`(*ble_device*, *peer*, *parent*, *uuid*, *handle*, *properties*,
initial_value=b'', *string_encoding='utf8'*)

Bases: *Attribute*

Represents the server-side interface of a single attribute which lives inside a Characteristic.

property parent: *GattsCharacteristic*

Read Only

Gets the parent characteristic which owns this attribute

property max_length: *int*

Read Only

The max possible length data the attribute can be set to

property read_in_process: *bool*

Read Only

Gets whether or not the client is in the process of reading out this attribute

set_value(*value*)

Sets the value of the attribute.

Parameters

value – The value to set to. Must be an iterable type such as a str, bytes, or list of uint8 values, or a BleDataStream object. Length must be less than the attribute’s max length. If a str is given, it will be encoded using the string_encoding property.

Raises

InvalidOperationException if value length is too long

get_value()

Fetches the attribute’s value from hardware and updates the local copy. This isn’t often necessary and should instead use the value property to avoid unnecessary reads from the hardware.

Return type

bytes

property on_write: *Event[GattsAttribute, WriteEventArgs]*

Event generated whenever a client writes to this attribute.

Returns

an Event which can have handlers registered to and deregistered from

property on_read: *Event[GattsAttribute, None]*

Event generated whenever a client requests to read from this attribute. At this point, the application may choose to update the value of the attribute to a new value using set_value.

Note: This will only be triggered if the attribute was configured with the read_auth property

A good example of using this is a “system time” characteristic which reports the application’s current system time in seconds. Instead of updating this characteristic every second, it can be “lazily” updated only when read.

NOTE: if there are multiple handlers subscribed to this and each set the value differently, it may cause undefined behavior.

Returns

an Event which can have handlers registered to and deregistered from

blatann.gatt.managers module

```
class blatann.gatt.managers.GattcOperationManager(ble_device, peer, reader, writer,
                                                write_no_response_queue_size=1)
```

Bases: `object`

`read(handle, callback)`

`write(handle, value, callback, with_response=True)`

`clear_all()`

```
class blatann.gatt.managers.GattsOperationManager(ble_device, peer, notification_queue_size=1)
```

Bases: `object`

`notify(characteristic, handle, event_on_complete, data=None)`

`clear_all()`

blatann.gatt.reader module

```
class blatann.gatt.reader.GattcReadCompleteEventArgs(handle, status, data)
```

Bases: `EventArgs`

```
class blatann.gatt.reader.GattcReader(ble_device, peer)
```

Bases: `object`

Class which implements the state machine for completely reading a peripheral's attribute

property on_read_complete

Event that is emitted when a read completes on an attribute handle.

Handler args: (int attribute_handle, gatt.GattStatusCode, bytes data_read)

Returns

an Event which can have handlers registered to and deregistered from

Return type

`Event`

`read(handle)`

Reads the attribute value from the handle provided. Can only read from a single attribute at a time. If a read is in progress, raises an `InvalidStateException`

Parameters

handle – the attribute handle to read

Returns

A waitable that will fire when the read finishes. See `on_read_complete` for the values returned from the waitable

Return type

`EventWaitable`

blatann.gatt.service_discovery module

class `blatann.gatt.service_discovery.DatabaseDiscoverer(ble_device, peer)`

Bases: `object`

property `on_discovery_complete`

Return type

`Event[blatann.peer.Peripheral, DatabaseDiscoveryCompleteEventArgs]`

`start()`

blatann.gatt.writer module

class `blatann.gatt.writer.GattcWriteCompleteEventArgs(handle, status, data)`

Bases: `EventArgs`

class `blatann.gatt.writer.GattcWriter(ble_device, peer)`

Bases: `object`

Class which implements the state machine for writing a value to a peripheral's attribute

property `on_write_complete`

Event that is emitted when a write completes on an attribute handler

Handler args: (int attribute_handle, gatt.GattStatusCode, bytearray data_written)

Returns

an Event which can have handlers registered to and deregistered from

Return type

`Event`

write(`handle, data`)

Writes data to the attribute at the handle provided. Can only write to a single attribute at a time. If a write is in progress, raises an `InvalidStateException`

Parameters

- **handle** – The attribute handle to write
- **data** – The data to write

Returns

A `Waitable` that will fire when the write finishes. see `on_write_complete` for the values returned from the waitable

Return type

`EventWaitable`

blatann.nrf package

Subpackages

blatann.nrf.nrf_events package

`blatann.nrf.nrf_events.event_decode(ble_event)`

Submodules

blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events module

class `blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvt(conn_handle)`

Bases: `BLEEvent`

class `blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtRssiChanged(conn_handle, rssi)`

Bases: `GapEvt`

`evt_id = 28`

classmethod `from_c(event)`

class `blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtAdvReport(conn_handle, peer_addr, rssi, adv_type, adv_data)`

Bases: `GapEvt`

`evt_id = 29`

`get_device_name()`

classmethod `from_c(event)`

class `blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtTimeout(conn_handle, src)`

Bases: `GapEvt`

`evt_id = 27`

classmethod `from_c(event)`

class `blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtConnParamUpdateRequest(conn_handle, conn_params)`

Bases: `GapEvt`

`evt_id = 31`

classmethod `from_c(event)`

class `blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtConnParamUpdate(conn_handle, conn_params)`

Bases: `GapEvt`

`evt_id = 18`

classmethod `from_c(event)`

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtConnected(conn_handle, peer_addr, role,  
                                                    conn_params)  
  
    Bases: GapEvt  
    evt_id = 16  
  
    classmethod from_c(event)  
  
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtDisconnected(conn_handle, reason)  
    Bases: GapEvt  
    evt_id = 17  
  
    classmethod from_c(event)  
  
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtDataLengthUpdate(conn_handle, max_tx_octets,  
                                                                max_rx_octets, max_tx_time_us,  
                                                                max_rx_time_us)  
  
    Bases: GapEvt  
    evt_id = 36  
  
    classmethod from_c(event)  
  
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtDataLengthUpdateRequest(conn_handle,  
                                                                        max_tx_octets,  
                                                                        max_rx_octets,  
                                                                        max_tx_time_us,  
                                                                        max_rx_time_us)  
  
    Bases: GapEvt  
    evt_id = 35  
  
    classmethod from_c(event)  
  
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtPhyUpdate(conn_handle, status, tx_phy, rx_phy)  
    Bases: GapEvt  
    evt_id = 34  
  
    classmethod from_c(event)  
  
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtPhyUpdateRequest(conn_handle, tx_phy, rx_phy)  
    Bases: GapEvt  
    evt_id = 33  
  
    classmethod from_c(event)
```

blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events module

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattEvt(conn_handle)
```

Bases: *BLEEvent*

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvt(conn_handle)
```

Bases: *GattEvt*

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattsEvt(conn_handle)
```

Bases: *GattEvt*

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtReadResponse(conn_handle, status, error_handle,
                                                             attr_handle, offset, data)
```

Bases: *GattcEvt*

evt_id = 54

classmethod from_c(event)

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtHvx(conn_handle, status, error_handle,
                                                      attr_handle, hvx_type, data)
```

Bases: *GattcEvt*

evt_id = 57

classmethod from_c(event)

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtWriteCmdTxComplete(conn_handle, count)
```

Bases: *GattcEvt*

evt_id = 60

classmethod from_c(event)

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtWriteResponse(conn_handle, status,
                                                                error_handle, attr_handle,
                                                                write_op, offset, data)
```

Bases: *GattcEvt*

evt_id = 56

classmethod from_c(event)

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtPrimaryServiceDiscoveryResponse(conn_handle,
                                                                                    status,
                                                                                    services)
```

Bases: *GattcEvt*

evt_id = 48

classmethod from_c(event)

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtCharacteristicDiscoveryResponse(conn_handle,
                                                                                    status,
                                                                                    character-
                                                                                    istics)
```

Bases: *GattcEvt*

```

    evt_id = 50

    classmethod from_c(event)

class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtDescriptorDiscoveryResponse(conn_handle,
                                                                              status,
                                                                              descriptions)

    Bases: GattcEvt

    evt_id = 51

    classmethod from_c(event)

class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtAttrInfoDiscoveryResponse(conn_handle,
                                                                              status,
                                                                              attr_info16=None,
                                                                              attr_info128=None)

    Bases: GattcEvt

    evt_id = 52

    classmethod from_c(event)

class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtMtuExchangeResponse(conn_handle, server_mtu)

    Bases: GattcEvt

    evt_id = 58

    classmethod from_c(event)

class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtTimeout(conn_handle, source)

    Bases: GattcEvt

    evt_id = 59

    classmethod from_c(event)

class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattsEvtSysAttrMissing(conn_handle, hint)

    Bases: GattsEvt

    evt_id = 82

    classmethod from_c(event)

class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattsEvtWrite(conn_handle, attr_handle, uuid,
                                                         write_operand, auth_required, offset, data)

    Bases: GattsEvt

    evt_id = 80

    classmethod from_c(event)

    classmethod from_auth_request(conn_handle, write_event)

class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattsEvtRead(conn_handle, attr_handle, uuid, offset)

    Bases: GattsEvt

    classmethod from_auth_request(conn_handle, read_event)

```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattsEvtReadWriteAuthorizeRequest(conn_handle,  
                                                                           read=None,  
                                                                           write=None)
```

Bases: *GattsEvt*

evt_id = 81

classmethod from_c(event)

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattsEvtHandleValueConfirm(conn_handle, attr_handle)
```

Bases: *GattsEvt*

evt_id = 83

classmethod from_c(event)

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattsEvtNotificationTxComplete(conn_handle,  
                                                                           tx_count)
```

Bases: *GattsEvt*

evt_id = 87

classmethod from_c(event)

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattsEvtExchangeMtuRequest(conn_handle, client_mtu)
```

Bases: *GattsEvt*

evt_id = 85

classmethod from_c(event)

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattsEvtTimeout(conn_handle, source)
```

Bases: *GattsEvt*

evt_id = 86

classmethod from_c(event)

blatann.nrf.nrf_events.generic_events module

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.generic_events.BLEEvent(conn_handle)
```

Bases: *object*

evt_id = None

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.generic_events.EvtUserMemoryRequest(conn_handle, request_type)
```

Bases: *BLEEvent*

evt_id = 1

classmethod from_c(event)

blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events module

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtSec(conn_handle)
```

```
    Bases: GapEvt
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtConnSecUpdate(conn_handle, sec_mode, sec_level,  
                                                           encr_key_size)
```

```
    Bases: GapEvtSec
```

```
    evt_id = 26
```

```
    classmethod from_c(event)
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtSecInfoRequest(conn_handle, peer_addr, master_id,  
                                                            enc_info, id_info, sign_info)
```

```
    Bases: GapEvtSec
```

```
    evt_id = 20
```

```
    classmethod from_c(event)
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtSecRequest(conn_handle, bond, mitm, lesc, keypress)
```

```
    Bases: GapEvtSec
```

```
    evt_id = 30
```

```
    classmethod from_c(event)
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtSecParamsRequest(conn_handle, sec_params)
```

```
    Bases: GapEvtSec
```

```
    evt_id = 19
```

```
    classmethod from_c(event)
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtAuthKeyRequest(conn_handle, key_type)
```

```
    Bases: GapEvtSec
```

```
    evt_id = 23
```

```
    classmethod from_c(event)
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtAuthStatus(conn_handle, auth_status, error_src,  
                                                         bonded, sm1_levels, sm2_levels,  
                                                         kdist_own, kdist_peer)
```

```
    Bases: GapEvtSec
```

```
    evt_id = 25
```

```
    classmethod from_c(event)
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtPasskeyDisplay(conn_handle, passkey,  
                                                            match_request)
```

```
    Bases: GapEvtSec
```

```
    evt_id = 21
```

```
    classmethod from_c(event)
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtLescDhKeyRequest(conn_handle, remote_public_key,
                                                            oob_required)
```

```
    Bases: GapEvtSec
```

```
    evt_id = 24
```

```
    classmethod from_c(event)
```

blatann.nrf.nrf_types package

Submodules

blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config module

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptionFlag(value)
```

```
    Bases: IntEnum
```

```
    An enumeration.
```

```
    pa_lna = 1
```

```
    conn_event_extension = 2
```

```
    gap_channel_map = 32
```

```
    gap_local_conn_latency = 33
```

```
    gap_passkey = 34
```

```
    gap_scan_req_report = 35
```

```
    gap_compat_mode_1 = 36
```

```
    gap_auth_payload_timeout = 37
```

```
    gap_slave_latency_disable = 38
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOption
```

```
    Bases: object
```

```
    option_flag = None
```

```
    path = ''
```

```
    to_c()
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleEnableOpt(enabled=False)
```

```
    Bases: BleOption
```

```
    to_c()
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptConnEventExtention(enabled=False)
```

```
    Bases: BleEnableOpt
```

```
    option_flag = 2
```

```
    path = 'common_opt.conn_evt_ext'
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BlePaLnaConfig(enabled=False, active_high=True, pin=0)
    Bases: object
    to_c()

class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptPaLna(pa_config=None, lna_cfg=None, ppi_channel_set=0,
                                              ppi_channel_clear=0, gpiote_channel=0)
    Bases: BleOption
    option_flag = 1
    path = 'common_opt.pa_lna'
    to_c()

class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapChannelMap(enabled_channels=None, conn_handle=0)
    Bases: BleOption
    option_flag = 32
    path = 'gap_opt.ch_map'
    to_c()

class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapLocalConnLatency(conn_handle=0,
                                                             requested_latency=0)
    Bases: BleOption
    option_flag = 33
    path = 'gap_opt.local_conn_latency'
    to_c()

class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapPasskey(passkey='000000')
    Bases: BleOption
    option_flag = 34
    path = 'gap_opt.passkey'
    to_c()

class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapScanRequestReport(enabled=False)
    Bases: BleEnableOpt
    option_flag = 35
    path = 'gap_opt.scan_req_report'

class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapCompatMode1(enabled=False)
    Bases: BleEnableOpt
    option_flag = 36
    path = 'gap_opt.compat_mode_q'

class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapAuthPayloadTimeout(conn_handle,
                                                              timeout_ms=48000)
    Bases: BleOption
```

```
option_flag = 37
path = 'gap_opt.auth_payload_timeout'
to_c()
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapSlaveLatencyDisable(conn_handle, disabled=False)
```

```
Bases: BleOption
```

```
option_flag = 38
path = 'gap_opt.slave_latency_disable'
to_c()
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleEnableConfig(vs_uuid_count=10, periph_role_count=1,
                                                    central_role_count=3, central_sec_count=3,
                                                    service_changed_char=1, attr_table_size=1408)
```

```
Bases: object
```

```
get_vs_uuid_cfg()
get_role_count_cfg()
get_device_name_cfg()
get_service_changed_cfg()
get_attr_tab_size_cfg()
get_configs()
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleConnConfig(conn_tag=1, conn_count=1, event_length=3,
                                                  write_cmd_tx_queue_size=1, hvn_tx_queue_size=1,
                                                  max_att_mtu=23)
```

```
Bases: object
```

```
DEFAULT_CONN_TAG = 1
get_gap_config()
get_gatt_config()
get_gattc_config()
get_gatts_config()
get_configs()
```

blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums module

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci(value)
```

```
Bases: Enum
```

```
An enumeration.
```

```
success = 0
```

```
unknown_btles_command = 1
unknown_connection_identifier = 2
authentication_failure = 5
pin_or_key_missing = 6
memory_capacity_exceeded = 7
connection_timeout = 8
command_disallowed = 12
invalid_btles_command_parameters = 18
remote_user_terminated_connection = 19
remote_dev_termination_due_to_low_resources = 20
remote_dev_termination_due_to_power_off = 21
local_host_terminated_connection = 22
unsupported_remote_feature = 26
invalid_lmp_parameters = 30
unspecified_error = 31
lmp_response_timeout = 34
lmp_transaction_collision = 35
lmp_pdu_not_allowed = 36
instant_passed = 40
pairing_with_unit_key_unsupported = 41
different_transaction_collision = 42
controller_busy = 58
conn_interval_unacceptable = 59
parameter_out_of_mandatory_range = 48
directed_advertiser_timeout = 60
conn_terminated_due_to_mic_failure = 61
conn_failed_to_be_established = 62
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError(value)
```

```
    Bases: Enum
```

```
    An enumeration.
```

```
    success = 0
```

```
svc_handler_missing = 1
softdevice_not_enabled = 2
internal = 3
no_mem = 4
not_found = 5
not_supported = 6
invalid_param = 7
invalid_state = 8
invalid_length = 9
invalid_flags = 10
invalid_data = 11
data_size = 12
timeout = 13
null = 14
forbidden = 15
invalid_addr = 16
busy = 17
conn_count = 18
resources = 19
ble_not_enabled = 12289
ble_invalid_conn_handle = 12290
ble_invalid_attr_handle = 12291
ble_invalid_adv_handle = 12292
ble_invalid_role = 12293
ble_blocked_by_other_links = 12294
ble_gap_uuid_list_mismatch = 12800
ble_gap_discoverable_with_whitelist = 12801
ble_gap_invalid_ble_addr = 12802
ble_gap_whitelist_in_use = 12803
ble_gap_device_identities_in_use = 12804
ble_gap_device_identities_duplicate = 12805
```

```
ble_gattc_proc_not_permitted = 13056
ble_gatts_invalid_attr_type = 13312
ble_gatts_sys_attr_missing = 13313
rpc_encode = 32769
rpc_decode = 32770
rpc_send = 32771
rpc_invalid_argument = 32772
rpc_no_response = 32773
rpc_invalid_state = 32774
rpc_serialization_transport = 32788
rpc_serialization_transport_invalid_state = 32789
rpc_serialization_transport_no_response = 32790
rpc_serialization_transport_already_open = 32791
rpc_serialization_transport_already_closed = 32792
rpc_h5_transport = 32808
rpc_h5_transport_state = 32809
rpc_h5_transport_no_response = 32810
rpc_h5_transport_slip_payload_size = 32811
rpc_h5_transport_slip_calculated_payload_size = 32812
rpc_h5_transport_slip_decoding = 32813
rpc_h5_transport_header_checksum = 32814
rpc_h5_transport_packet_checksum = 32815
rpc_h5_transport_already_open = 32816
rpc_h5_transport_already_closed = 32817
rpc_h5_transport_internal_error = 32818
rpc_serial_port = 32828
rpc_serial_port_state = 32829
rpc_serial_port_already_open = 32830
rpc_serial_port_already_closed = 32831
rpc_serial_port_internal_error = 32832
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapAdvType(value)
```

```
    Bases: IntEnum
```

```
    An enumeration.
```

```
    connectable_undirected = 0
```

```
    connectable_directed = 1
```

```
    scanable_undirected = 2
```

```
    non_connectable_undirected = 3
```

```
    scan_response = 4
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapRoles(value)
```

```
    Bases: IntEnum
```

```
    An enumeration.
```

```
    invalid = 0
```

```
    periph = 1
```

```
    central = 2
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapTimeoutSrc(value)
```

```
    Bases: IntEnum
```

```
    An enumeration.
```

```
    advertising = 0
```

```
    scan = 1
```

```
    conn = 2
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapPhy(value)
```

```
    Bases: IntFlag
```

```
    An enumeration.
```

```
    auto = 0
```

```
    one_mbps = 1
```

```
    two_mbps = 2
```

```
    coded = 4
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapIoCaps(value)
```

```
    Bases: IntEnum
```

```
    An enumeration.
```

```
    DISPLAY_ONLY = 0
```

```
    DISPLAY_YESNO = 1
```

```
    KEYBOARD_ONLY = 2
```

```
    NONE = 3
```

```
KEYBOARD_DISPLAY = 4
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapAuthKeyType(value)
```

```
Bases: IntEnum
```

```
An enumeration.
```

```
NONE = 0
```

```
OOB = 2
```

```
PASSKEY = 1
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus(value)
```

```
Bases: IntEnum
```

```
An enumeration.
```

```
success = 0
```

```
timeout = 1
```

```
pdu_invalid = 2
```

```
passkey_entry_failed = 129
```

```
oob_not_available = 130
```

```
auth_req = 131
```

```
confirm_value = 132
```

```
pairing_not_supp = 133
```

```
enc_key_size = 134
```

```
smp_cmd_unsupported = 135
```

```
unspecified = 136
```

```
repeated_attempts = 137
```

```
invalid_params = 138
```

```
dhkey_failure = 139
```

```
num_comp_failure = 140
```

```
br_edr_in_prog = 141
```

```
x_trans_key_disallowed = 142
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattWriteOperation(value)
```

```
Bases: Enum
```

```
An enumeration.
```

```
invalid = 0
```

```
write_req = 1
```

```
write_cmd = 2
signed_write_cmd = 3
prepare_write_req = 4
execute_write_req = 5
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattHVXType(value)
```

Bases: [Enum](#)

An enumeration.

```
invalid = 0
notification = 1
indication = 2
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode(value)
```

Bases: [Enum](#)

An enumeration.

```
success = 0
unknown = 1
invalid = 256
invalid_handle = 257
read_not_permitted = 258
write_not_permitted = 259
invalid_pdu = 260
insuf_authentication = 261
request_not_supported = 262
invalid_offset = 263
insuf_authorization = 264
prepare_queue_full = 265
attribute_not_found = 266
attribute_not_long = 267
insuf_enc_key_size = 268
invalid_att_val_length = 269
unlikely_error = 270
insuf_encryption = 271
unsupported_group_type = 272
```

```
insuf_resources = 273
rfu_range1_begin = 274
rfu_range1_end = 383
app_begin = 384
app_end = 415
rfu_range2_begin = 416
rfu_range2_end = 479
rfu_range3_begin = 480
rfu_range3_end = 508
cps_cccd_config_error = 509
cps_proc_alr_in_prog = 510
cps_out_of_range = 511
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattExecWriteFlag(value)
```

Bases: [Enum](#)

An enumeration.

```
prepared_cancel = 0
prepared_write = 1
unused = 0
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattsWriteOperation(value)
```

Bases: [Enum](#)

An enumeration.

```
invalid = 0
write_req = 1
write_cmd = 2
sign_write_cmd = 3
prep_write_req = 4
exec_write_req_cancel = 5
exec_write_req_now = 6
```

blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap module

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.TimeRange(name, val_min, val_max, unit_ms_conversion, divisor=1.0, units='ms')
```

Bases: `object`

property name: `str`

property min: `float`

property max: `float`

property units: `str`

is_in_range(value)

validate(value)

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapAdvParams(interval_ms, timeout_s, advertising_type=BLEGapAdvType.connectable_undirected, channel_mask=None)
```

Bases: `object`

to_c()

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapScanParams(interval_ms, window_ms, timeout_s, active=True)
```

Bases: `object`

to_c()

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapConnParams(min_conn_interval_ms, max_conn_interval_ms, conn_sup_timeout_ms, slave_latency)
```

Bases: `object`

validate()

classmethod from_c(conn_params)

to_c()

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapAddrTypes(value)
```

Bases: `IntEnum`

An enumeration.

public = 0

random_static = 1

random_private_resolvable = 2

random_private_non_resolvable = 3

anonymous = 127

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapAddr(addr_type, addr)
```

Bases: `object`

classmethod from_c(addr)

```
classmethod from_string(addr_string)

to_c()

get_addr_type_str()

get_addr_flag()

class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData(**kwargs)
    Bases: object
    class Types(value)
        Bases: Enum
        An enumeration.
        flags = 1

        service_16bit_uuid_more_available = 2
        service_16bit_uuid_complete = 3
        service_32bit_uuid_more_available = 4
        service_32bit_uuid_complete = 5
        service_128bit_uuid_more_available = 6
        service_128bit_uuid_complete = 7
        short_local_name = 8
        complete_local_name = 9
        tx_power_level = 10
        class_of_device = 13
        simple_pairing_hash_c = 14
        simple_pairing_randimizer_r = 15
        security_manager_tk_value = 16
        security_manager_oob_flags = 17
        slave_connection_interval_range = 18
        solicited_sevice_uuids_16bit = 20
        solicited_sevice_uuids_128bit = 21
        service_data = 22
        public_target_address = 23
        random_target_address = 24
        appearance = 25
        advertising_interval = 26
```

```
le_bluetooth_device_address = 27
le_role = 28
simple_pairng_hash_c256 = 29
simple_pairng_randomizer_r256 = 30
service_data_32bit_uuid = 32
service_data_128bit_uuid = 33
uri = 36
information_3d_data = 61
manufacturer_specific_data = 255
```

```
to_list()
```

```
to_c()
```

```
classmethod from_c(adv_report_evt)
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapDataLengthParams(max_tx_octets=0, max_rx_octets=0,  
                                                    max_tx_time_us=0, max_rx_time_us=0)
```

```
Bases: object
```

```
to_c()
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapPhys(tx_phys=BLEGapPhy.auto, rx_phys=BLEGapPhy.auto)
```

```
Bases: object
```

```
to_c()
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapPrivacyParams(enabled=False, resolvable_addr=False,  
                                                    addr_update_rate_s=900)
```

```
Bases: object
```

```
DEFAULT_PRIVATE_ADDR_CYCLE_INTERVAL_S = 900
```

```
to_c()
```

```
classmethod from_c(privacy)
```

blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt module

```
blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLE_GATT_HANDLE_INVALID = 0
```

```
GATT Classes
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BleGattEnableParams(max_att_mtu=0)
```

```
Bases: object
```

```
to_c()
```

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattCharacteristicProperties(broadcast=False, read=False,
                                                                write_wo_resp=False,
                                                                write=False, notify=False,
                                                                indicate=False,
                                                                auth_signed_wr=False)
```

Bases: `object`

`classmethod from_c(gattc_char_props)`

`to_c()`

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattExtendedCharacteristicProperties(reliable_write=False,
                                                                           writable_aux=False)
```

Bases: `object`

`to_c()`

`classmethod from_c(params)`

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattService(uuid, start_handle, end_handle)
```

Bases: `object`

`srvc_uuid = 0x2800 (Standard.service_primary)`

`classmethod from_c(gattc_service)`

`char_add(char)`

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattCharacteristic(uuid, handle_decl, handle_value,
                                                         data_decl=None, data_value=None,
                                                         char_props=None)
```

Bases: `object`

`char_uuid = 0x2803 (Standard.characteristic)`

`discovered_handles()`

`missing_handles()`

`classmethod from_c(gattc_char)`

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BleGattHandle(handle=0)
```

Bases: `object`

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattcWriteParams(write_op, flags, handle, data, offset)
```

Bases: `object`

`classmethod from_c(gattc_write_params)`

`to_c()`

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattcDescriptor(uuid, handle, data=None)
```

Bases: `object`

`classmethod from_c(gattc_desc)`

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattcAttrInfo16(handle, uuid)
```

Bases: `object`

classmethod `from_c(attr_info16)`

class `blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattcAttrInfo128(attr_handle, uuid)`

Bases: `object`

classmethod `from_c(attr_info128)`

class `blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsEnableParams(service_changed, attribute_table_size)`

Bases: `object`

to_c()

class `blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsCharHandles(value_handle=0, user_desc_handle=0, cccd_handle=0, sccd_handle=0)`

Bases: `object`

to_c()

classmethod `from_c(handle_params)`

class `blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsAttribute(uuid, attr_metadata, max_len, value=b'')`

Bases: `object`

to_c()

class `blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsPresentationFormat(fmt, exponent, unit, namespace, description)`

Bases: `object`

to_c()

classmethod `from_c(params)`

class `blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsAttrMetadata(read_permissions=<blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecMod object>, write_permissions=<blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecMod object>, variable_length=False, read_auth=False, write_auth=False)`

Bases: `object`

to_c()

classmethod `from_c(params)`

class `blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsCharMetadata(char_props, user_description='', user_description_max_size=0, user_desc_metadata=None, cccd_metadata=None, sccd_metadata=None, presentation_format=None)`

Bases: `object`

to_c()

classmethod `from_c(params)`

class `blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsAuthorizeParams(gatt_status, update, offset=0, data='')`

Bases: `object`

`to_c()`

`class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsRwAuthorizeReplyParams(read=None, write=None)`

Bases: `object`

`to_c()`

`class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsValue(value, offset=0)`

Bases: `object`

`to_c()`

`classmethod from_c(params)`

`class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsHvx(char_handle, hvx_type, data, offset=0)`

Bases: `object`

`to_c()`

`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic` module

`class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUIDBase(vs_uuid_base=None, uuid_type=None)`

Bases: `object`

`BLE_UUID_TYPE_BLE = 1`

`classmethod from_c(uuid)`

`classmethod from_uuid128_array(uuid128_array)`

`to_c()`

`class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUID(value, base=<blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUIDBase object>)`

Bases: `object`

`class Standard(value)`

Bases: `Enum`

An enumeration.

`unknown = 0`

`service_primary = 10240`

`service_secondary = 10241`

`characteristic = 10243`

`cccd = 10498`

`battery_level = 10777`

`heart_rate = 10807`

`get_value()`

```
as_array()
classmethod from_c(uuid)
classmethod from_uuid128(uuid128)
to_c()
classmethod from_array(uuid_array_lt)
```

blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp module

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecMode(sec_mode, level)
    Bases: object
    to_c()
    classmethod from_c(params)

class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecModeType
    Bases: object
    NO_ACCESS = <blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecMode object>
    OPEN = <blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecMode object>
    ENCRYPTION = <blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecMode object>
    MITM = <blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecMode object>
    LESC_MITM = <blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecMode object>
    SIGN_OR_ENCRYPT = <blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecMode object>
    SIGN_OR_ENCRYPT_MITM = <blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecMode object>

class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecLevels(lv1, lv2, lv3, lv4)
    Bases: object
    classmethod from_c(sec_level)
    to_c()

class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecKeyDist(enc_key=False, id_key=False, sign_key=False,
                                                link_key=False)
    Bases: object
    classmethod from_c(kdist)
    to_c()

class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecParams(bond, mitm, le_sec_pairing, keypress_noti, io_caps,
                                                oob, min_key_size, max_key_size, kdist_own,
                                                kdist_peer)
    Bases: object
    classmethod from_c(sec_params)
```

```

    to_c()
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapMasterId(ediv=0, rand=b'')
    Bases: object
    RAND_LEN = 8
    RAND_INVALID = b'\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00'
    to_c()
    property is_valid: bool
    classmethod from_c(master_id)
    to_dict()
    classmethod from_dict(data)
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapEncryptInfo(ltk=b'', lesc=False, auth=False)
    Bases: object
    KEY_LENGTH = 16
    to_c()
    classmethod from_c(info)
    to_dict()
    classmethod from_dict(data)
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapEncryptKey(enc_info=None, master_id=None)
    Bases: object
    to_c()
    classmethod from_c(key)
    to_dict()
    classmethod from_dict(data)
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapIdKey(irk=b'', peer_addr=None)
    Bases: object
    KEY_LENGTH = 16
    to_c()
    classmethod from_c(id_key)
    to_dict()
    classmethod from_dict(data)
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapPublicKey(key=b'')
    Bases: object
    KEY_LENGTH = 64

```

```
    to_c()
    classmethod from_c(key)
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapDhKey(key=b'')
    Bases: object
    KEY_LENGTH = 32
    to_c()
    classmethod from_c(key)
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSignKey(key=b'')
    Bases: object
    KEY_LENGTH = 16
    to_c()
    classmethod from_c(key)
    to_dict()
    classmethod from_dict(data)
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecKeys(enc_key=None, id_key=None, sign_key=None,
                                             public_key=None)
    Bases: object
    to_c()
    classmethod from_c(keys)
class blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecKeyset(own_keys=None, peer_keys=None)
    Bases: object
    to_c()
    reload()
    classmethod from_c(keyset)
```

Submodules

blatann.nrf.nrf_dll_load module

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver module

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NordicSemiErrorCheck(wrapped=None, expected=0)

class blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriverObserver

Bases: object

on_driver_event(nrf_driver, event)

```
class blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver(serial_port, baud_rate=None, log_driver_comms=False)
    Bases: object
    default_baud_rate = 1000000
    ATT_MTU_DEFAULT = 23
    property serial_port
    open()
    property is_open
    close()
    event_subscribe(handler, *event_types)
    event_unsubscribe(handler, *event_types)
    event_unsubscribe_all(handler)
    observer_register(observer)
    observer_unregister(observer)
    ble_enable_params_setup()
    adv_params_setup()
    scan_params_setup()
    conn_params_setup()
    security_params_setup()
    ble_conn_configure(conn_params)
    ble_enable(ble_enable_params=None)
    ble_opt_set(ble_opt)
    ble_user_mem_reply(conn_handle)
    ble_vs_uuid_add(uuid_base)
    ble_gap_addr_get()
    ble_gap_addr_set(address)
    ble_gap_device_name_set(name)
    ble_gap_appearance_set(value)
    ble_gap_ppcp_set(conn_params)
    ble_gap_tx_power_set(tx_power)
    ble_gap_privacy_set(privacy)
    ble_gap_adv_start(adv_params=None, conn_cfg_tag=0)
```

`ble_gap_conn_param_update(conn_handle, conn_params)`
`ble_gap_adv_stop()`
`ble_gap_scan_start(scan_params=None)`
`ble_gap_scan_stop()`
`ble_gap_rssi_start(conn_handle, threshold_dbm, skip_count)`
`ble_gap_rssi_stop(conn_handle)`
`ble_gap_rssi_get(conn_handle)`
`ble_gap_connect(address, scan_params=None, conn_params=None, conn_cfg_tag=0)`
`ble_gap_disconnect(conn_handle, hci_status_code=BLEHci.remote_user_terminated_connection)`
`ble_gap_adv_data_set(adv_data={}, scan_data={})`
`ble_gap_data_length_update(conn_handle, params=None)`
`ble_gap_phy_update(conn_handle, tx_phy=BLEGapPhy.auto, rx_phy=BLEGapPhy.auto)`
`ble_gap_authenticate(conn_handle, sec_params)`
`ble_gap_sec_params_reply(conn_handle, sec_status, sec_params, sec_keyset)`
`ble_gap_auth_key_reply(conn_handle, key_type, key)`
`ble_gap_sec_info_reply(conn_handle, enc_info=None, irk=None, sign_info=None)`
`ble_gap_encrypt(conn_handle, master_id, enc_info)`
`ble_gap_lesc_dhkey_reply(conn_handle, dh_key)`
`ble_gatts_service_add(service_type, uuid, service_handle)`
`ble_gatts_characteristic_add(service_handle, char_md, attr_char_value, char_handle)`
`ble_gatts_descriptor_add(char_handle, attr)`
`ble_gatts_rw_authorize_reply(conn_handle, authorize_reply_params)`
`ble_gatts_value_get(conn_handle, attribute_handle, gatts_value, max_bytes_read=512)`
`ble_gatts_value_set(conn_handle, attribute_handle, gatts_value)`
`ble_gatts_hvx(conn_handle, hvx_params)`
`ble_gatts_service_changed(conn_handle, start_handle, end_handle)`
`ble_gatts_exchange_mtu_reply(conn_handle, server_mtu)`
`ble_gatts_sys_attr_set(conn_handle, sys_attr_data, flags=0)`
`ble_gattc_write(conn_handle, write_params)`
`ble_gattc_prim_srvc_disc(conn_handle, srvc_uuid, start_handle)`
`ble_gattc_char_disc(conn_handle, start_handle, end_handle)`

ble_gattc_desc_disc(*conn_handle, start_handle, end_handle*)

ble_gattc_attr_info_disc(*conn_handle, start_handle, end_handle*)

ble_gattc_read(*conn_handle, read_handle, offset=0*)

ble_gattc_exchange_mtu_req(*conn_handle, att_mtu_size*)

ble_gattc_hv_confirm(*conn_handle, attr_handle*)

ble_evt_handler(*adapter, ble_event*)

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types module

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.msec_to_units(*time_ms, resolution*)
Convert milliseconds to BLE specific time units.

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.units_to_msec(*units, resolution*)
Convert BLE specific units to milliseconds.

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.char_array_to_list(*array_pointer, length*)
Convert char_array to python list.

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.uint8_array_to_list(*array_pointer, length*)
Convert uint8_array to python list.

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.uint16_array_to_list(*array_pointer, length*)
Convert uint16_array to python list.

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.service_array_to_list(*array_pointer, length*)
Convert ble_gattc_service_array to python list.

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.include_array_to_list(*array_pointer, length*)
Convert ble_gattc_include_array to python list.

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.ble_gattc_char_array_to_list(*array_pointer, length*)
Convert ble_gattc_char_array to python list.

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.desc_array_to_list(*array_pointer, length*)
Convert ble_gattc_desc_array to python list.

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.ble_gattc_attr_info16_array_to_list(*array_pointer, length*)
Convert ble_gattc_attr_info16_array to python list

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.ble_gattc_attr_info128_array_to_list(*array_pointer, length*)
Convert ble_gattc_attr_info128_array to python list

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.handle_value_array_to_list(*array_pointer, length*)
Convert ble_gattc_handle_value_array to python list.

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.attr_info_array_to_list(*array_pointer, length*)
Convert ble_gattc_attr_info_array to python list.

blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.attr_info16_array_to_list(*array_pointer, length*)
Convert ble_gattc_attr_info16_array to python list.

`blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.attr_info128_array_to_list(array_pointer, length)`

Convert `ble_gattc_attr_info128_array` to python list.

`blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.serial_port_desc_array_to_list(array_pointer, length)`

Convert `sd_rpc_serial_port_desc_array` to python list.

`blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.list_to_char_array(data_list)`

Convert python list to `char_array`.

`blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.list_to_uint8_array(data_list)`

Convert python list to `uint8_array`.

`blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.list_to_uint16_array(data_list)`

Convert python list to `uint16_array`.

`blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.list_to_service_array(data_list)`

Convert python list to `ble_gattc_service_array`.

`blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.list_to_include_array(data_list)`

Convert python list to `ble_gattc_include_array`.

`blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.list_to_ble_gattc_char_array(data_list)`

Convert python list to `ble_gattc_char_array`.

`blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.list_to_desc_array(data_list)`

Convert python list to `ble_gattc_desc_array`.

`blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.list_to_handle_value_array(data_list)`

Convert python list to `ble_gattc_handle_value_array`.

`blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types.list_to_serial_port_desc_array(data_list)`

Convert python list to `sd_rpc_serial_port_desc_array`.

blatann.services package

Subpackages

blatann.services.battery package

`blatann.services.battery.add_battery_service(gatts_database, enable_notifications=False, security_level=SecurityLevel.OPEN)`

Adds a battery service to the given GATT Server database

Parameters

- **gatts_database** (`blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsDatabase`) – The database to add the service to
- **enable_notifications** – Whether or not the Battery Level characteristic allows notifications
- **security_level** – The security level to use for the service

Returns

The Battery service

Return type

`_BatteryServer`

`blatann.services.battery.find_battery_service(gattc_database)`

Finds a battery service in the given GATT client database

Parameters

`gattc_database` (`blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcDatabase`) – the GATT client database to search

Returns

The Battery service if found, None if not found

Return type

`_BatteryClient`

Submodules

`blatann.services.battery.constants` module

`blatann.services.battery.data_types` module

`class` `blatann.services.battery.data_types.BatteryLevel`

Bases: `UInt8`

`blatann.services.battery.service` module

`class` `blatann.services.battery.service.BatteryServer`(`service`, `enable_notifications=False`, `security_level=SecurityLevel.OPEN`)

Bases: `object`

`set_battery_level`(`battery_percent`, `notify_client=True`)

Sets the new battery level in the service

Parameters

- `battery_percent` (`int`) – The new battery percent
- `notify_client` – Whether or not to notify the connected client with the updated value

`classmethod` `add_to_database`(`gatts_database`, `enable_notifications=False`, `security_level=SecurityLevel.OPEN`)

`class` `blatann.services.battery.service.BatteryClient`(`gattc_service`)

Bases: `object`

`read`()

Reads the Battery level characteristic.

Return type

`EventWaitable[BatteryClient, DecodedReadCompleteEventArgs[int]]`

Returns

A waitable for when the read completes, which waits for the `on_battery_level_update_event` to be emitted

property on_battery_level_updated: *Event[BatteryClient, DecodedReadCompleteEventArgs[int]]*

Event that is generated whenever the battery level on the peripheral is updated, whether it is by notification or from reading the characteristic itself.

The DecodedReadCompleteEventArgs value given is the integer battery percent received. If the read failed or failed to decode, the value will be equal to the raw bytes received.

property can_enable_notifications: **bool**

Checks if the battery level characteristic allows notifications to be subscribed to

Returns

True if notifications can be enabled, False if not

enable_notifications()

Enables notifications for the battery level characteristic. Note: this function will raise an exception if notifications aren't possible

Returns

a Waitable which waits for the write to finish

disable_notifications()

Disables notifications for the battery level characteristic. Note: this function will raise an exception if notifications aren't possible

Returns

a Waitable which waits for the write to finish

classmethod find_in_database(*gattc_database*)

Return type

BatteryClient

blatann.services.current_time package

blatann.services.current_time.add_current_time_service(*gatts_database, enable_writes=False, enable_local_time_info=False, enable_reference_info=False*)

Adds a Current Time service to the given GATT server database

Parameters

- **gatts_database** (*blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsDatabase*) – The database to add the service to
- **enable_writes** – Makes the Current time and Local Time info characteristics writable so clients/centrals can update the server's time
- **enable_local_time_info** – Enables the Local Time characteristic in the service
- **enable_reference_info** – Enables the Reference Info characteristic in the service

Returns

The Current Time service

Return type

_CurrentTimeServer

Submodules

`blatann.services.current_time.constants` module

`blatann.services.current_time.data_types` module

`class blatann.services.current_time.data_types.DaylightSavingsTimeOffset(value)`

Bases: `IntEnum`

An enumeration.

`standard_time = 0`

`half_hour_dst = 2`

`full_hour_dst = 4`

`two_hour_dst = 8`

`unknown = 255`

`static from_seconds(seconds)`

Converts the DST offset in seconds to one of the above enums. Values which do not map directly to an above enum will be mapped to unknown. Valid values are essentially 0, 1800 (1/2 hr), 3600 (1 hr), and 7200 (2 hr)

Parameters

seconds – DST offset in seconds

Returns

The corresponding enum value

`class blatann.services.current_time.data_types.AdjustmentReasonType(value)`

Bases: `IntEnum`

An enumeration.

`manual_time_update = 0`

`external_time_reference_update = 1`

`time_zone_change = 2`

`dst_change = 3`

`class blatann.services.current_time.data_types.TimeSource(value)`

Bases: `IntEnum`

An enumeration.

`unknown = 0`

`network_time_protocol = 1`

`gps = 2`

`radio_time_signal = 3`

`manual = 4`

`atomic_clock = 5`

`cellular_network = 6`

`class blatann.services.current_time.data_types.TimeAccuracy(value)`

Bases: `IntEnum`

An enumeration.

`out_of_range = 254`

`unknown = 255`

`class blatann.services.current_time.data_types.AdjustmentReason(*adjustment_reasons)`

Bases: `Bitfield`

`bitfield_width = 8`

`bitfield_enum`

alias of `AdjustmentReasonType`

`class blatann.services.current_time.data_types.ExactTime256(date)`

Bases: `BleCompoundDataType`

`data_stream_types = [<class 'blatann.services.ble_data_types.DayDateTime'>, <class 'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8'>]`

`encode()`

Return type

`BleDataStream`

`classmethod decode(stream)`

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

`tuple`

`class blatann.services.current_time.data_types.CurrentTime(date, adjustment_reason=None)`

Bases: `BleCompoundDataType`

Class used to report the current time and reason for adjustment

`data_stream_types = [<class 'blatann.services.current_time.data_types.ExactTime256'>, <class 'blatann.services.current_time.data_types.AdjustmentReason'>]`

`encode()`

Return type

`BleDataStream`

`classmethod decode(stream)`

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

`tuple`

```
class blatann.services.current_time.data_types.LocalTimeInfo(timezone_offset_hrs=0.0,
                                                             dst_offset=DaylightSavingsTimeOffset.standard_time)
```

Bases: *BleCompoundDataType*

```
data_stream_types = [<class 'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Int8'>, <class
'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8'>]
```

```
encode()
```

Return type

BleDataStream

```
classmethod decode(stream)
```

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

tuple

```
class blatann.services.current_time.data_types.ReferenceTimeInfo(source=TimeSource.unknown,
                                                                  accu-
                                                                  racy_seconds=TimeAccuracy.unknown,
                                                                  hours_since_update=None)
```

Bases: *BleCompoundDataType*

```
data_stream_types = [<class 'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8'>, <class
'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8'>, <class
'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8'>, <class
'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8'>]
```

```
encode()
```

Return type

BleDataStream

```
classmethod decode(stream)
```

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

tuple

blatann.services.current_time.service module

```
class blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeServer(service, is_writable=False, en-
                                                                able_local_time_info_char=False,
                                                                enable_ref_time_info_char=False)
```

Bases: *object*

property is_writable: bool

Gets whether or not the service was configured to allow writes to the Current Time and Local Time Info characteristics

property has_local_time_info: bool

Gets whether or not the service was configured to show the Local Time Info characteristic

property has_reference_time_info: `bool`

Gets whether or not the service was configured to show the Reference Time Info characteristic

property on_current_time_write: `Event[CurrentTimeServer, DecodedWriteEventArgs[CurrentTime]]`

Event that is triggered when a client writes to the Current Time Characteristic. Event emits a DecodedWriteEventArgs argument where the value is of type `current_time.CurrentTime`

property on_local_time_info_write: `Event[CurrentTimeServer, DecodedWriteEventArgs[LocalTimeInfo]]`

Event that is triggered when a client writes to the Local Time Info Characteristic (if present). Event emits a DecodedWriteEventArgs argument where the value is of type `current_time.LocalTimeInfo`

configure_automatic()

Configures the current time and local time info (if present) to use the system time

set_time(*date=None, adjustment_reason=None, characteristic_read_callback=None*)

Manually sets the time to report to the client.

If `characteristic_read_callback` is supplied, the function is called for future reads on that characteristic to fetch the current time. If `characteristic_read_callback` is `None`, future reads will be based off of the base `datetime` given and the time passed.

Parameters

- **date** (*datetime.datetime*) – The new base date to set the characteristic to. Future characteristic reads will base its time off of this value if `characteristic_read_callback` is not supplied. If the date is not supplied, will use the current system time (same as `configure_automatic` but doesn't configure local time info)
- **adjustment_reason** (*AdjustmentReason*) – Optional reason to give for the adjustment
- **characteristic_read_callback** – Optional callback to fetch subsequent time values. Function signature should take no parameters and return a `datetime` object

set_local_time_info(*timezone_hrs=0.0, dst_offset=DaylightSavingsTimeOffset.standard_time*)

Sets the local time info characteristic data. Only valid if `has_local_time_info` is `True`

Parameters

- **timezone_hrs** – The timezone to report, in hours
- **dst_offset** (*DaylightSavingsTimeOffset*) – The daylight savings time offset

Raises

`InvalidOperationException` if the service was not configured with the local time info

set_reference_info(*time_source=TimeSource.unknown, accuracy=TimeAccuracy.unknown, hours_since_update=None*)

Sets the time reference info characteristic data. Only valid if `has_reference_time_info` is `True`

Parameters

- **time_source** (*TimeSource*) – The time source to use
- **accuracy** (*TimeAccuracy*) – The accuracy to report
- **hours_since_update** – The number of hours since time reference has been updated

Raises

`InvalidOperationException` if the service was not configured with the reference info

```
classmethod add_to_database(gatts_database, is_writable=False, enable_local_time_info_char=False,
                           enable_ref_time_info_char=False)
```

```
class blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeClient(gattc_service)
```

Bases: `object`

```
property on_current_time_updated: Event[CurrentTimeClient,
DecodedReadCompleteEventArgs[CurrentTime]]
```

Event triggered when the server has updated its current time

```
property on_local_time_info_updated: Event[CurrentTimeClient,
DecodedReadCompleteEventArgs[LocalTimeInfo]]
```

Event triggered when the server has updated its local time info

```
property on_reference_info_updated: Event[CurrentTimeClient,
DecodedReadCompleteEventArgs[ReferenceTimeInfo]]
```

Event triggered when the server has updated its reference time info

```
property has_local_time_info: bool
```

```
property has_reference_info: bool
```

```
property can_enable_notifications: bool
```

```
property can_set_current_time: bool
```

```
property can_set_local_time_info: bool
```

```
read_time()
```

Reads the time from the server

Return type

```
EventWaitable[CurrentTimeClient, DecodedReadCompleteEventArgs[CurrentTime]]
```

```
set_time(date, adjustment_reason=None)
```

Sets the time on the server to the datetime provided

blatann.services.device_info package

```
blatann.services.device_info.add_device_info_service(gatts_database)
```

Return type

```
_DisServer
```

```
blatann.services.device_info.find_device_info_service(gattc_database)
```

Return type

```
_DisClient
```

Submodules

`blatann.services.device_info.constants` module

`blatann.services.device_info.data_types` module

`class` `blatann.services.device_info.data_types.PnpVendorSource`(*value*)

Bases: `IntEnum`

An enumeration.

`bluetooth_sig` = 1

`usb_vendor` = 2

`class` `blatann.services.device_info.data_types.PnpId`(*vendor_id_source*, *vendor_id*, *product_id*,
product_revision)

Bases: `BleCompoundDataType`

`data_stream_types` = [`<class 'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8'>`, `<class 'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint16'>`, `<class 'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint16'>`, `<class 'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint16'>`]

`encode`()

Return type

`BleDataStream`

`classmethod` `decode`(*stream*)

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

`tuple`

`class` `blatann.services.device_info.data_types.SystemId`(*manufacturer_id*,
organizationally_unique_id)

Bases: `BleCompoundDataType`

`data_stream_types` = [`<class 'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint40'>`, `<class 'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint24'>`]

`encode`()

Return type

`ble_data_types.BleDataStream`

`classmethod` `decode`(*stream*)

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

`tuple`

blatann.services.device_info.service module

```
class blatann.services.device_info.service.DisClient(gattc_service)
```

```
    Bases: _DeviceInfoService
```

```
    get(characteristic)
```

```
    get_system_id()
```

```
    get_model_number()
```

```
    get_serial_number()
```

```
    get_firmware_revision()
```

```
    get_hardware_revision()
```

```
    get_software_revision()
```

```
    get_manufacturer_name()
```

```
    get_regulatory_certifications()
```

```
    get_pnp_id()
```

```
    classmethod find_in_database(gattc_database)
```

```
        Return type
```

```
        DisClient
```

```
class blatann.services.device_info.service.DisServer(service)
```

```
    Bases: _DeviceInfoService
```

```
    set(characteristic, value, max_len=None)
```

```
    set_system_id(system_id)
```

```
    set_model_number(model_number, max_len=None)
```

```
    set_serial_number(serial_number, max_len=None)
```

```
    set_firmware_revision(firmware_revision, max_len=None)
```

```
    set_hardware_revision(hardware_revision, max_len=None)
```

```
    set_software_revision(software_revision, max_len=None)
```

```
    set_manufacturer_name(manufacturer_name, max_len=None)
```

```
    set_regulatory_certifications(certs)
```

```
    set_pnp_id(pnp_id)
```

```
    classmethod add_to_database(gatts_database)
```

blatann.services.glucose package

```
blatann.services.glucose.add_glucose_service(gatts_database, glucose_database,  
                                             security_level=SecurityLevel.OPEN,  
                                             include_context_characteristic=True)
```

Adds the Glucose bluetooth service to the Gatt Server database

Parameters

- **gatts_database** (`blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsDatabase`) – The GATT database to add the service to
- **glucose_database** (`IGlucoseDatabase`) – The database which holds the glucose measurements
- **security_level** (`SecurityLevel`) – The security level for the record-access control point of the service
- **include_context_characteristic** – flag whether or not to include the optional context characteristic in the service. If this is False, any context stored with glucose measurements will not be reported.

Submodules

blatann.services.glucose.constants module

blatann.services.glucose.data_types module

```
class blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseConcentrationUnits(value)
```

Bases: `IntEnum`

The concentration units available for reporting glucose levels

```
kg_per_liter = 0
```

```
mol_per_liter = 1
```

```
class blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseType(value)
```

Bases: `IntEnum`

The glucose types available

```
capillary_whole_blood = 1
```

```
capillary_plasma = 2
```

```
venous_whole_blood = 3
```

```
venous_plasma = 4
```

```
arterial_whole_blood = 5
```

```
arterial_plasma = 6
```

```
undetermined_whole_blood = 7
```

```
undetermined_plasma = 8
```

```
interstitial_fluid = 9
```

```
control_solution = 10
```

```
class blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SampleLocation(value)
```

```
Bases: IntEnum
```

```
Location which the blood sample was taken
```

```
finger = 1
```

```
alternate_test_site = 2
```

```
earlobe = 3
```

```
control_solution = 4
```

```
unknown = 15
```

```
class blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MedicationUnits(value)
```

```
Bases: IntEnum
```

```
Available units to report medication values in
```

```
milligrams = 0
```

```
milliliters = 1
```

```
class blatann.services.glucose.data_types.CarbohydrateType(value)
```

```
Bases: IntEnum
```

```
The type of carbohydrate consumed by the user
```

```
breakfast = 1
```

```
lunch = 2
```

```
dinner = 3
```

```
snack = 4
```

```
drink = 5
```

```
supper = 6
```

```
brunch = 7
```

```
class blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MealType(value)
```

```
Bases: IntEnum
```

```
The type of meal consumed
```

```
preprandial = 1
```

```
postprandial = 2
```

```
fasting = 3
```

```
casual = 4
```

```
bedtime = 5
```

```
class blatann.services.glucose.data_types.TesterType(value)
```

```
    Bases: IntEnum
```

```
    Information about who tested the glucose levels
```

```
    self = 1
```

```
    health_care_professional = 2
```

```
    lab_test = 3
```

```
    not_available = 15
```

```
class blatann.services.glucose.data_types.HealthStatus(value)
```

```
    Bases: IntEnum
```

```
    Current health status of the user
```

```
    minor_issues = 1
```

```
    major_issues = 2
```

```
    during_menses = 3
```

```
    under_stress = 4
```

```
    normal = 5
```

```
    not_available = 15
```

```
class blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MedicationType(value)
```

```
    Bases: IntEnum
```

```
    Medication type consumed
```

```
    rapid_acting_insulin = 1
```

```
    short_acting_insulin = 2
```

```
    intermediate_acting_insulin = 3
```

```
    long_acting_insulin = 4
```

```
    premixed_insulin = 5
```

```
class blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SensorStatusType(value)
```

```
    Bases: IntEnum
```

```
    The types of sensor statuses that can be communicated
```

```
    battery_low = 0
```

```
    sensor_malfunction = 1
```

```
    sample_size_insufficient = 2
```

```
    strip_insertion_error = 3
```

```
    incorrect_strip_type = 4
```

```
    result_above_range = 5
```

```

result_below_range = 6
sensor_temp_high = 7
sensor_temp_low = 8
sensor_read_interrupted = 9
general_device_fault = 10
time_fault = 11

```

```
class blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SensorStatus(*sensor_statuses)
```

Bases: *Bitfield*

Class which holds the current sensor status information

```
bitfield_width = 16
```

```
bitfield_enum
```

alias of *SensorStatusType*

```
class blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseFeatureType(value)
```

Bases: *IntEnum*

Enumeration of the supported feature types to be reported using the Feature characteristic

```
low_battery_detection = 0
```

```
sensor_malfunction_detection = 1
```

```
sensor_sample_size = 2
```

```
strip_insertion_error_detection = 3
```

```
strip_type_error_detection = 4
```

```
sensor_result_high_low_detection = 5
```

```
sensor_temp_high_low_detection = 6
```

```
sensor_read_interrupt_detection = 7
```

```
general_device_fault = 8
```

```
time_fault = 9
```

```
multiple_bond = 10
```

```
class blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseFeatures(*supported_features)
```

Bases: *Bitfield*

Class which holds the features of the glucose sensor and is reported to over bluetooth. This is the class used for the Feature characteristic.

```
bitfield_width = 16
```

```
bitfield_enum
```

alias of *GlucoseFeatureType*

class `blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseSample`(*glucose_type, sample_location, value, units=GlucoseConcentrationUnits.kg_per_liter*)

Bases: *BleCompoundDataType*

Holds the info about a glucose sample to be reported through the Glucose Measurement characteristic

encode()

Return type

BleDataStream

classmethod decode(*stream*)

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

tuple

class `blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseMeasurement`(*sequence_number, measurement_time, time_offset_minutes=None, sample=None, sensor_status=None, context=None*)

Bases: *BleCompoundDataType*

Represents a single measurement taken and can be reported over BLE

encode()

Return type

BleDataStream

classmethod decode(*stream*)

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

tuple

class `blatann.services.glucose.data_types.CarbsInfo`(*carbs_grams, carb_type*)

Bases: *BleCompoundDataType*

Holds information about the carbs consumed

encode()

Return type

BleDataStream

classmethod decode(*stream*)

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

tuple

class `blatann.services.glucose.data_types.ExerciseInfo`(*duration_seconds, intensity_percent*)

Bases: *BleCompoundDataType*

Holds information about the exercise performed with the glucose sample

EXERCISE_DURATION_OVERRUN = 65535

encode()

Return type

BleDataStream

classmethod decode(*stream*)

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

tuple

class `blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MedicamentInfo`(*med_type, med_value, med_units=MedicationUnits.milligrams*)

Bases: *BleCompoundDataType*

Holds information about the medication administered

encode()

Return type

BleDataStream

classmethod decode(*stream*)

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

tuple

class `blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseContext`(*sequence_number, carbs=None, meal_type=None, tester=None, health_status=None, exercise=None, medication=None, hba1c_percent=None, extra_flags=None*)

Bases: *BleCompoundDataType*

Class which holds the extra glucose context data associated with the glucose measurement

encode()

Return type

BleDataStream

classmethod decode(*stream*)

blatann.services.glucose.database module

class `blatann.services.glucose.database.IGlucoseDatabase`

Bases: `object`

Defines the interface required for the Glucose Service to fetch records and record info

first_record()

Gets the first (oldest) record in the database

Returns

The first record in the database, or `None` if no records in the database

Return type

GlucoseMeasurement

last_record()

Gets the last (newest) record in the database

Returns

The last record in the database, or `None` if no records in the database

Return type

GlucoseMeasurement

record_count(*min_seq_num=None, max_seq_num=None*)

Gets the number of records between the minimum and maximum sequence numbers provided. The min/max limits are inclusive.

Parameters

- **min_seq_num** – The minimum sequence number to get. If `None`, no minimum is requested
- **max_seq_num** – The maximum sequence number to get. If `None`, no maximum is requested

Returns

The number of records that fit the parameters specified

Return type

`int`

get_records(*min_seq_num=None, max_seq_num=None*)

Gets a list of the records between the minimum sequence and maximum sequence numbers provided. The min/max limits are inclusive.

Parameters

- **min_seq_num** – The minimum sequence number to get. If `None`, no minimum is requested
- **max_seq_num** – The maximum sequence number to get. If `None`, no maximum is requested

Returns

The list of glucose measurement records that fit the parameters

Return type

`list[GlucoseMeasurement]`

delete_records(*min_seq_num=None, max_seq_num=None*)

Deletes the records between the minimum sequence and maximum sequence numbers provided. The min/max limits are inclusive.

Parameters

- **min_seq_num** – The minimum sequence number to get. If None, no minimum is requested
- **max_seq_num** – The maximum sequence number to get. If None, no maximum is requested

Returns

The response code to send back for the operation

Return type

RacpResponseCode

class `blatann.services.glucose.database.BasicGlucoseDatabase`(*init_records=None*)

Bases: *IGlucoseDatabase*

Basic glucose database which simply stores the records in a sorted list, and provides a method for adding new records to the database.

delete_records(*min_seq_num=None, max_seq_num=None*)

See *IGlucoseDatabase*

record_count(*min_seq_num=None, max_seq_num=None*)

See *IGlucoseDatabase*

get_records(*min_seq_num=None, max_seq_num=None*)

See *IGlucoseDatabase*

first_record()

See *IGlucoseDatabase*

last_record()

See *IGlucoseDatabase*

add_record(*glucose_measurement*)

Adds a record to the database. NOTE: the measurement's sequence number must be unique within the database

Parameters

glucose_measurement (*GlucoseMeasurement*) – The measurement to add

blatann.services.glucose.racp module

class `blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpOpcode`(*value*)

Bases: *IntEnum*

An enumeration.

report_stored_records = 1

delete_stored_records = 2

abort_operation = 3

report_number_of_records = 4

number_of_records_response = 5

response_code = 6

class blatann.services.glucose.racp.**RacpOperator**(*value*)

Bases: `IntEnum`

An enumeration.

null = 0

all_records = 1

less_than_or_equal_to = 2

greater_than_or_equal_to = 3

within_range_inclusive = 4

first_record = 5

last_record = 6

class blatann.services.glucose.racp.**FilterType**(*value*)

Bases: `IntEnum`

An enumeration.

sequence_number = 1

user_facing_time = 2

class blatann.services.glucose.racp.**RacpResponseCode**(*value*)

Bases: `IntEnum`

An enumeration.

success = 1

not_supported = 2

invalid_operator = 3

operator_not_supported = 4

invalid_operand = 5

no_records_found = 6

abort_not_successful = 7

procedure_not_completed = 8

operand_not_supported = 9

class blatann.services.glucose.racp.**RacpCommand**(*opcode*, *operator*, *filter_type=None*,
filter_params=None)

Bases: `BleCompoundDataType`

get_filter_min_max()

encode()

Return type

BleDataStream

classmethod `decode(stream)`

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

tuple

class `blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpResponse(request_opcode=None, response_code=None, record_count=None)`

Bases: *BleCompoundDataType*

encode()

Return type

BleDataStream

classmethod `decode(stream)`

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

tuple

blatann.services.glucose.service module

class `blatann.services.glucose.service.GlucoseServer(service, glucose_database, security_level=SecurityLevel.OPEN, include_context_characteristic=True)`

Bases: `object`

set_features(features)

Sets the features for the Glucose Feature characteristic

Parameters

features (`GlucoseFeatures`) – The supported features of the sensor

classmethod `add_to_database(gatts_database, glucose_database, security_level=SecurityLevel.OPEN, include_context_characteristic=True)`

blatann.services.nordic_uart package

`blatann.services.nordic_uart.add_nordic_uart_service(gatts_database, max_characteristic_size=None)`

Adds a Nordic UART service to the database

Parameters

- **gatts_database** (`blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsDatabase`) – The database to add the service to
- **max_characteristic_size** – The size of the characteristic which determines the read/write chunk size. This should be tuned to the MTU size of the connection

Returns

The Nordic Uart Service

Return type

`_Server`

`blatann.services.nordic_uart.find_nordic_uart_service(gattc_database)`

Finds a Nordic UART service in the given GATT client database

Parameters

`gattc_database` (`blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcDatabase`) – the GATT client database to search

Returns

The UART service if found, None if not found

Return type

`_Client`

Submodules

`blatann.services.nordic_uart.constants` module

`blatann.services.nordic_uart.service` module

`class blatann.services.nordic_uart.service.NordicUartServer(service, max_characteristic_size=None)`

Bases: `object`

property `on_data_received`

Return type

Event

property `on_write_complete`

Return type

Event

property `max_write_length`

`write(data)`

classmethod `add_to_database(gatts_database, max_characteristic_size=None)`

`class blatann.services.nordic_uart.service.NordicUartClient(service)`

Bases: `object`

property `on_data_received`

Return type

Event

property `on_write_complete`

Return type

Event

```

property max_write_length
property is_initialized
initialize()
write(data)
classmethod find_in_database(gattc_database)

```

Return type*NordicUartClient***Submodules****blatann.services.ble_data_types module**

```
class blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleDataStream(value=b'')
```

Bases: `object``encode(ble_type, *values)``encode_multiple(*ble_type_value_pairs)``encode_if(conditional, ble_type, *values)``encode_if_multiple(conditional, *ble_type_value_pairs)``decode(ble_type)``decode_if(conditional, ble_type)``decode_multiple(*ble_types)``decode_if_multiple(conditional, *ble_types)``take(num_bytes)``take_all()`

```
class blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleCompoundDataType
```

Bases: `object``data_stream_types = []``encode_values(*values)`**Return type***BleDataStream*`encode()`**Return type***BleDataStream*

classmethod `decode(stream)`

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

`tuple`

classmethod `encoded_size()`

class `blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleDataType`

Bases: `object`

classmethod `encode(value)`

classmethod `decode(stream)`

classmethod `encoded_size()`

class `blatann.services.ble_data_types.DoubleNibble`

Bases: `BleDataType`

classmethod `encode(value)`

classmethod `decode(stream)`

classmethod `encoded_size()`

class `blatann.services.ble_data_types.UnsignedIntegerBase`

Bases: `BleDataType`

signed = `False`

byte_count = `1`

classmethod `encode(value)`

classmethod `decode(stream)`

classmethod `encoded_size()`

class `blatann.services.ble_data_types.SignedIntegerBase`

Bases: `UnsignedIntegerBase`

signed = `True`

class `blatann.services.ble_data_types.Int8`

Bases: `SignedIntegerBase`

byte_count = `1`

class `blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8`

Bases: `UnsignedIntegerBase`

byte_count = `1`

```
class blatann.services.ble_data_types.Int16
    Bases: SignedIntegerBase
    byte_count = 2

class blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint16
    Bases: UnsignedIntegerBase
    byte_count = 2

class blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint24
    Bases: UnsignedIntegerBase
    byte_count = 3

class blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint32
    Bases: UnsignedIntegerBase
    byte_count = 4

class blatann.services.ble_data_types.Int32
    Bases: SignedIntegerBase
    byte_count = 4

class blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint40
    Bases: UnsignedIntegerBase
    byte_count = 5

class blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint48
    Bases: UnsignedIntegerBase
    byte_count = 6

class blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint56
    Bases: UnsignedIntegerBase
    byte_count = 7

class blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint64
    Bases: UnsignedIntegerBase
    byte_count = 8

class blatann.services.ble_data_types.Int64
    Bases: SignedIntegerBase
    byte_count = 8

class blatann.services.ble_data_types.String
    Bases: BleDataType
    classmethod encode(value)
    classmethod decode(stream)
```

```
class blatann.services.ble_data_types.SFloat
    Bases: BleDataType
    class ReservedMantissaValues
        Bases: object
        POS_INFINITY = 2046
        NEG_INFINITY = 2050
        NAN = 2047
        NRES = 2048
        RESERVED = 2049
        ALL_NAN = [2047, 2048, 2049]
    classmethod encode(value)
    classmethod decode(stream)

    classmethod encoded_size()

class blatann.services.ble_data_types.DateTime(dt)
    Bases: BleCompoundDataType
    data_stream_types = [<class 'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint16'>, <class
'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8'>, <class
'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8'>, <class
'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8'>, <class
'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8'>, <class
'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8'>]
    encode()
        Return type
            BleDataStream
    classmethod decode(stream)
        Returns
            The values decoded from the stream
        Return type
            tuple

class blatann.services.ble_data_types.DayOfWeek(value)
    Bases: IntEnum
    An enumeration.
    unknown = 0
    monday = 1
    tuesday = 2
```

wednesday = 3

thursday = 4

friday = 5

saturday = 6

sunday = 7

class blatann.services.ble_data_types.DayDateTime(*dt*)

Bases: *BleCompoundDataType*

data_stream_types = [<class 'blatann.services.ble_data_types.DateTime'>, <class 'blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8'>]

encode()

Return type

BleDataStream

classmethod decode(*stream*)

Return type

datetime.datetime

class blatann.services.ble_data_types.Bitfield

Bases: *BleCompoundDataType*

bitfield_width = 8

bitfield_enum = None

encode()

Return type

BleDataStream

classmethod decode(*stream*)

Returns

The values decoded from the stream

Return type

tuple

classmethod from_integer_value(*value*)

classmethod byte_count()

classmethod encoded_size()

blatann.services.decoded_event_dispatcher module

```
class blatann.services.decoded_event_dispatcher.DecodedReadWriteEventDispatcher(owner,  
                                                                              ble_type,  
                                                                              event_to_raise,  
                                                                              log-  
                                                                              ger=None)
```

Bases: `object`

`decode(data)`

blatann.utils package

```
blatann.utils.setup_logger(name=None, level='DEBUG')
```

```
blatann.utils.repr_format(obj, *args, **kwargs)
```

Helper function to format objects into strings in the format of: `ClassName(param1=value1, param2=value2, ...)`

Parameters

- **obj** – Object to get the class name from
- **args** – Optional tuples of (param_name, value) which will ensure ordering during format
- **kwargs** – Other keyword args to populate with

Returns

String which represents the object

```
class blatann.utils.Stopwatch
```

Bases: `object`

`start()`

`stop()`

`mark()`

property `is_running`

property `start_time`

property `stop_time`

property `elapsed`

```
class blatann.utils.SynchronousMonotonicCounter(start_value=0)
```

Bases: `object`

Utility class which implements a thread-safe monotonic counter

`next()`

```
blatann.utils.snake_case_to_capitalized_words(string)
```

```
class blatann.utils.IntEnumWithDescription(_, description="")
```

Bases: `int, Enum`

An enumeration.

property description

Submodules

blatann.utils.queued_tasks_manager module

class `blatann.utils.queued_tasks_manager.QueuedTasksManagerBase`(*max_processing_items_at_once=1*)

Bases: `Generic[T]`

Handles queuing of tasks that can only be done one at a time

class `TaskFailure`(*reason=None, ignore_stack_trace=False, clear_all=False*)

Bases: `object`

`clear_all()`

blatann.waitables package

Submodules

blatann.waitables.connection_waitable module

class `blatann.waitables.connection_waitable.ConnectionWaitable`(*ble_device, current_peer, role=BLEGapRoles.periph*)

Bases: `Waitable`

`wait`(*timeout=None, exception_on_timeout=True*)

Return type

blatann.peer.Peer

class `blatann.waitables.connection_waitable.ClientConnectionWaitable`(*ble_device, peer*)

Bases: `ConnectionWaitable`

`wait`(*timeout=None, exception_on_timeout=True*)

Return type

blatann.peer.Client

class `blatann.waitables.connection_waitable.PeripheralConnectionWaitable`(*ble_device, peer*)

Bases: `ConnectionWaitable`

`wait`(*timeout=None, exception_on_timeout=True*)

Return type

blatann.peer.Peripheral

class `blatann.waitables.connection_waitable.DisconnectionWaitable`(*connected_peer*)

Bases: `Waitable`

blatann.waitables.event_waitable module

class blatann.waitables.event_waitable.**EventWaitable**(*event*)

Bases: *Waitable*, *Generic*[*T*Sender, *T*Event]

Waitable implementation which waits on an *Event*.

wait(*timeout=None*, *exception_on_timeout=True*)

Waits for the asynchronous operation to complete

Warning: If this call times out, it cannot be (successfully) called again as it will clean up all event handlers for the waitable. This is done to remove lingering references to the waitable object through event subscriptions

Parameters

- **timeout** – How long to wait, or *None* to wait indefinitely
- **exception_on_timeout** – Flag to either throw an exception on timeout, or instead return *None* object(s)

Return type

Tuple[*TypeVar*(*T*Sender), *TypeVar*(*T*Event)]

Returns

The result of the asynchronous operation

Raises

TimeoutError

then(*callback*)

Registers a function callback that will be called when the asynchronous operation completes

Note: Only a single callback is supported– subsequent calls to this method will overwrite previous callbacks

Parameters

callback (*Callable*[[*TypeVar*(*T*Sender), *TypeVar*(*T*Event)], *None*) – The function to call when the async operation completes

Returns

This waitable object

class blatann.waitables.event_waitable.**IdBasedEventWaitable**(*event*, *event_id*)

Bases: *EventWaitable*, *Generic*[*T*Sender, *T*Event]

Extension of *EventWaitable* for high-churn events which require IDs to ensure the correct operation is waited upon, such as characteristic read, write and notify operations

blatann.waitables.scan_waitable module

class `blatann.waitables.scan_waitable.ScanFinishedWaitable(ble_device)`

Bases: `Waitable`

Waitable that triggers when a scan operation completes. It also provides a mechanism to acquire the received scan reports in real-time

property `scan_reports: Iterable[ScanReport]`

Iterable which yields the scan reports in real-time as they're received. The iterable will block until scanning has timed out/finished

wait(`timeout=None, exception_on_timeout=True`)

Waits for the scanning operation to complete then returns the scan report collection

Parameters

- **timeout** (`Optional[float]`) – How long to wait for, in seconds
- **exception_on_timeout** (`bool`) – Flag whether or not to throw an exception if the operation timed out. If false and a timeout occurs, will return None

Return type

`ScanReportCollection`

Returns

The scan report collection

blatann.waitables.waitable module

class `blatann.waitables.waitable.Waitable(n_args=1)`

Bases: `object`

Base class for an object which can be waited on for an operation to complete. This is a similar concept to `concurrent.futures.Future` where asynchronous operations can block the current thread, or register a handler to be called when it completes.

wait(`timeout=None, exception_on_timeout=True`)

Waits for the asynchronous operation to complete

Warning: If this call times out, it cannot be (successfully) called again as it will clean up all event handlers for the waitable. This is done to remove lingering references to the waitable object through event subscriptions

Parameters

- **timeout** (`Optional[float]`) – How long to wait, or None to wait indefinitely
- **exception_on_timeout** – Flag to either throw an exception on timeout, or instead return None object(s)

Returns

The result of the asynchronous operation

Raises

`TimeoutError`

then(*callback*)

Registers a function callback that will be called when the asynchronous operation completes

Note: Only a single callback is supported– subsequent calls to this method will overwrite previous callbacks

Parameters

callback (Callable) – The function to call when the async operation completes

Returns

This waitable object

class `blatann.waitables.waitable.GenericWaitable`(*n_args=1*)

Bases: `Waitable`

Simple wrapper of a Waitable object which exposes a `notify` method so external objects can signal/trigger the waitable's response

notify(**results*)

class `blatann.waitables.waitable.EmptyWaitable`(**args*)

Bases: `Waitable`

Waitable class which will immediately return the args provided when waited on or when a callback function is registered

wait(*timeout=None, exception_on_timeout=True*)

Waits for the asynchronous operation to complete

<p>Warning: If this call times out, it cannot be (successfully) called again as it will clean up all event handlers for the waitable. This is done to remove lingering references to the waitable object through event subscriptions</p>

Parameters

- **timeout** – How long to wait, or `None` to wait indefinitely
- **exception_on_timeout** – Flag to either throw an exception on timeout, or instead return `None` object(s)

Returns

The result of the asynchronous operation

Raises

`TimeoutError`

then(*callback*)

Registers a function callback that will be called when the asynchronous operation completes

Note: Only a single callback is supported– subsequent calls to this method will overwrite previous callbacks

Parameters

callback – The function to call when the async operation completes

Returns

This waitable object

Submodules**blatann.device module**

```
class blatann.device.BleDevice(comport='COM1', baud=1000000, log_driver_comms=False,
                                notification_hw_queue_size=16, write_command_hw_queue_size=16,
                                bond_db_filename='user')
```

Bases: *NrfDriverObserver*

Represents the Bluetooth device itself. Provides the high-level bluetooth APIs (Advertising, Scanning, Connections), configuration, and bond database.

Parameters

- **comport** – The port the nRF52 device lives on, e.g. "COM3", "/dev/ttyS0"
- **baud** – The baud rate to use. By default, the connectivity firmware images for v0.3+ use 1M baud.
- **log_driver_comms** – debug flag which will enable extra-verbose logging of all communications to the nRF52 hardware
- **notification_hw_queue_size** – Hardware-based queue size to use for notifications. This queue lives within the nRF52 hardware itself and has memory usage implications based on MTU size, etc. This probably won't need to be changed, and from current testing the queue isn't fully exercised
- **write_command_hw_queue_size** – Hardware-based queue size to use for write commands (write w/o response). Same comments about notification queue apply here.
- **bond_db_filename** – Optional filename to use for loading/saving the bonding database. The supported file formats/extensions are: ".pkl" (legacy) and ".json". json is preferred.

Two special values also exist:

- "user" [default] - saves the database within the user's home directory (~/.blatann/bonding_db.json). This is useful for cases where you may not have write access to the python install location, want to persist the bonding database across virtualenvs, or limit the access to just the logged-in user
- "system" - saves the database within this library's directory structure, wherever it is installed or imported from. Useful if you want the bonding database to be constrained to just that python/virtualenv installation

```
configure(vendor_specific_uid_count=10, service_changed=False, max_connected_peripherals=1,
           max_connected_clients=1, max_secured_peripherals=1, attribute_table_size=1408,
           att_mtu_max_size=247, event_length=6)
```

Configures the BLE Device with the given settings.

Note: Configuration must be set before opening the device

Parameters

- **vendor_specific_uuid_count** – The Nordic hardware limits number of 128-bit Base UUIDs that the device can know about. This normally equals the number of custom services that are to be supported, since characteristic UUIDs are usually derived from the service base UUID.
- **service_changed** – Whether the Service Changed characteristic is exposed in the GAP service
- **max_connected_peripherals** – The maximum number of concurrent connections with peripheral devices
- **max_connected_clients** – The maximum number of concurrent connections with client devices (NOTE: blatann currently only supports 1)
- **max_secured_peripherals** – The maximum number of concurrent peripheral connections that will need security (bonding/pairing) enabled
- **attribute_table_size** – The maximum size of the attribute table. Increase this number if there's a lot of services/characteristics in your GATT database.
- **att_mtu_max_size** – The maximum ATT MTU size supported. The default supports an MTU which will fit into a single transmission if Data Length Extensions is set to its max (251)
- **event_length** – The number of 1.25ms event cycles to dedicate for each connection. The default value (6, =7.5ms) will support the max DLE length of 251 bytes. Minimum value is 2, typical values are 3-8 depending on desired throughput and number of concurrent connections

open(*clear_bonding_data=False*)

Opens the connection to the BLE device. Must be called prior to performing any BLE operations

Parameters

clear_bonding_data – Flag that the bonding data should be cleared prior to opening the device.

close()

Closes the connection to the BLE device. The connection to the device must be opened again to perform BLE operations.

clear_bonding_data()

Clears out all bonding data from the bond database. Any subsequent connections will require re-pairing.

property address: *BLEGapAddr*

The MAC Address of the BLE device

Getter

Gets the MAC address of the BLE device

Setter

Sets the MAC address for the device to use

Note: The MAC address cannot be changed while the device is advertising, scanning, or initiating a connection

property database: `GattsDatabase`

Read Only

The local database instance that is accessed by connected clients

property generic_access_service: `GenericAccessService`

Read Only

The Generic Access service in the local database

property max_mtu_size: `int`

Read Only

The maximum allowed ATT MTU size that was configured for the device

Note: The Max MTU size is set through `configure()`

set_tx_power(*tx_power*)

Sets the radio transmit power. This is used for all connections, advertising, active scanning, etc. Method can be called at any time

Valid transmit power values are -40, -20, -16, -12, -8, -4, 0, 3, and 4 dBm

Parameters

tx_power – The transmit power to use, in dBm

connect(*peer_address*, *connection_params=None*)

Initiates a connection to a peripheral peer with the specified connection parameters, or uses the default connection parameters if not specified. The connection will not be complete until the returned waitable either times out or reports the newly connected peer

Parameters

- **peer_address** (`blatann.gap.gap_types.PeerAddress`) – The address of the peer to connect to
- **connection_params** (`blatann.gap.gap_types.ConnectionParameters`) – Optional connection parameters to use. If not specified, uses the set default

Return type

`PeripheralConnectionWaitable`

Returns

A Waitable which can be used to wait until the connection is successful or times out. Waitable returns a `peer.Peripheral` object

set_default_peripheral_connection_params(*min_interval_ms*, *max_interval_ms*, *timeout_ms*, *slave_latency=0*)

Sets the default connection parameters for all subsequent connection attempts to peripherals. Refer to the Bluetooth specifications for the valid ranges

Parameters

- **min_interval_ms** (`float`) – The minimum desired connection interval, in milliseconds
- **max_interval_ms** (`float`) – The maximum desired connection interval, in milliseconds
- **timeout_ms** (`int`) – The connection timeout period, in milliseconds
- **slave_latency** (`int`) – The connection slave latency

set_default_security_params(*passcode_pairing, io_capabilities, bond, out_of_band, reject_pairing_requests=False, lesc_pairing=False*)

Sets the default security parameters for all subsequent connections to peripherals.

Parameters

- **passcode_pairing** (**bool**) – Flag indicating that passcode pairing is required
- **io_capabilities** (*BLEGapIoCaps*) – The input/output capabilities of this device
- **bond** (**bool**) – Flag indicating that long-term bonding should be performed
- **out_of_band** (**bool**) – Flag indicating if out-of-band pairing is supported
- **reject_pairing_requests** (**Union**[**bool**, *PairingPolicy*]) – Flag indicating that all security requests by the peer should be rejected
- **lesc_pairing** (**bool**) – Flag indicating that LE Secure Pairing methods are supported

set_privacy_settings(*enabled, resolvable_address=True, update_rate_seconds=900*)

Sets the privacy parameters for advertising and connections to the device. When enabled, a random private address will be advertised and updated at the provided interval.

Parameters

- **enabled** (**bool**) – True to enable device privacy. Note that only device privacy is supported, network privacy is not
- **resolvable_address** (**bool**) – True to use a private random resolvable address. If the address is resolvable, bonded peers can use the device's IRK to determine the device's actual public/random address.
- **update_rate_seconds** (**int**) – How often the address should be changed/updated, in seconds. Default is 900 (15min)

blatann.event_args module

class `blatann.event_args.GattOperationCompleteReason`(*value*)

Bases: `Enum`

The reason why a GATT operation completed

`SUCCESS = 0`

`QUEUE_CLEARED = 1`

`CLIENT_DISCONNECTED = 2`

`SERVER_DISCONNECTED = 3`

`CLIENT_UNSUBSCRIBED = 4`

`FAILED = 5`

`TIMED_OUT = 6`

class `blatann.event_args.EventArgs`

Bases: `object`

Base Event Arguments class

class `blatann.event_args.DisconnectionEventArgs`(*reason*)

Bases: [EventArgs](#)

Event arguments sent when a peer disconnects

class `blatann.event_args.MtuSizeUpdatedEventArgs`(*previous_mtu_size*, *current_mtu_size*)

Bases: [EventArgs](#)

Event arguments for when the effective MTU size on a connection is updated

class `blatann.event_args.DataLengthUpdatedEventArgs`(*tx_bytes*, *rx_bytes*, *tx_time_us*, *rx_time_us*)

Bases: [EventArgs](#)

Event arguments for when the Data Length of the link layer has been changed

class `blatann.event_args.PhyUpdatedEventArgs`(*status*, *phy_channel*)

Bases: [EventArgs](#)

Event arguments for when the phy channel is updated

class `blatann.event_args.ConnectionParametersUpdatedEventArgs`(*active_connection_params*)

Bases: [EventArgs](#)

Event arguments for when connection parameters between peers are updated

class `blatann.event_args.SecurityProcess`(*value*)

Bases: [Enum](#)

An enumeration.

ENCRYPTION = 0

PAIRING = 1

BONDING = 1

class `blatann.event_args.PairingCompleteEventArgs`(*status*, *security_level*, *security_process*)

Bases: [EventArgs](#)

Event arguments when pairing completes, whether it failed or was successful

class `blatann.event_args.SecurityLevelChangedEventArgs`(*security_level*)

Bases: [EventArgs](#)

class `blatann.event_args.PasskeyEntryEventArgs`(*key_type*, *resolve*)

Bases: [EventArgs](#)

Event arguments when a passkey needs to be entered by the user

resolve(*passkey=None*)

Submits the passkey entered by the user to the peer

Parameters

passkey ([Union](#)[[str](#), [int](#), [None](#)]) – The passkey entered by the user. If the key type is passcode, should be a 6-digit string or integer. Use [None](#) or an empty string to cancel.

class `blatann.event_args.PasskeyDisplayEventArgs`(*passkey*, *match_request*, *match_confirm_callback*)

Bases: [EventArgs](#)

Event arguments when a passkey needs to be displayed to the user. If *match_request* is set, the user must confirm that the passkeys match on both devices then send back the confirmation

match_confirm(*keys_match*)

If key matching was requested, this function responds with whether or not the keys matched correctly :type
keys_match: :param keys_match: True if the keys matched, False if not

class blatann.event_args.**PeripheralSecurityRequestEventArgs**(*bond, mitm, lesc, keypress, is_bonded_device, resolver*)

Bases: [EventArgs](#)

Event arguments for when a peripheral requests security to be enabled on the connection. The application must choose how to handle the request: accept, reject, or force re-pairing (if device is bonded).

class **Response**(*value*)

Bases: [Enum](#)

An enumeration.

accept = 1

reject = 2

force_repair = 3

accept()

Accepts the security request. If device is already bonded will initiate encryption, otherwise will start the pairing process

reject()

Rejects the security request

force_repair()

Accepts the security request and initiates the pairing process, even if the device is already bonded

class blatann.event_args.**PairingRejectedReason**(*value*)

Bases: [Enum](#)

Reason why pairing was rejected

non_bonded_central_request = 1

non_bonded_peripheral_request = 2

bonded_peripheral_request = 3

bonded_device_repairing = 4

user_rejected = 5

class blatann.event_args.**PairingRejectedEventArgs**(*reason*)

Bases: [EventArgs](#)

Event arguments for when a pairing request was rejected locally

class blatann.event_args.**WriteEventArgs**(*value*)

Bases: [EventArgs](#)

Event arguments for when a client has written to a characteristic on the local database

class `blatann.event_args.DecodedWriteEventArgs`(*value*, *raw_value*)

Bases: `EventArgs`, `Generic`[`TDecodedValue`]

Event arguments for when a client has written to a characteristic on the local database and the value has been decoded into a data type

class `blatann.event_args.SubscriptionStateChangeEventArgs`(*subscription_state*)

Bases: `EventArgs`

Event arguments for when a client's subscription state has changed

class `blatann.event_args.NotificationCompleteEventArgs`(*notification_id*, *data*, *reason*)

Bases: `EventArgs`

Event arguments for when a notification has been sent to the client from the notification queue

Reason

alias of `GattOperationCompleteReason`

class `blatann.event_args.ReadCompleteEventArgs`(*read_id*, *value*, *status*, *reason*)

Bases: `EventArgs`

Event arguments for when a read has completed of a peripheral's characteristic

class `blatann.event_args.WriteCompleteEventArgs`(*write_id*, *value*, *status*, *reason*)

Bases: `EventArgs`

Event arguments for when a write has completed on a peripheral's characteristic

class `blatann.event_args.SubscriptionWriteCompleteEventArgs`(*write_id*, *value*, *status*, *reason*)

Bases: `EventArgs`

Event arguments for when changing the subscription state of a characteristic completes

class `blatann.event_args.NotificationReceivedEventArgs`(*value*, *is_indication*)

Bases: `EventArgs`

Event Arguments for when a notification or indication is received from the peripheral

class `blatann.event_args.DatabaseDiscoveryCompleteEventArgs`(*status*)

Bases: `EventArgs`

Event Arguments for when database discovery completes

class `blatann.event_args.DecodedReadCompleteEventArgs`(*read_id*, *value*, *status*, *reason*,
decoded_stream=None)

Bases: `ReadCompleteEventArgs`, `Generic`[`TDecodedValue`]

Event Arguments for when a read on a peripheral's characteristic completes and the data stream returned is decoded. If unable to decode the value, the bytes read are still returned

static `from_notification_complete_event_args`(*noti_complete_event_args*, *decoded_stream=None*)

static `from_read_complete_event_args`(*read_complete_event_args*, *decoded_stream=None*)

blatann.event_type module

class `blatann.event_type.Event`(*name*)

Bases: `Generic`[`TSender`, `TEvent`]

Represents an event that can have handlers registered and deregistered. All handlers registered to an event should take in two parameters: the event sender and the event arguments.

Those familiar with the C#/.NET event architecture, this should look very similar, though registration is done using the `register()` method instead of `+= event_handler`

register(*handler*)

Registers a handler to be called whenever the event is emitted. If the given handler is already registered, function does not register the handler a second time.

This function can be used in a *with* context block which will automatically deregister the handler when the context is exited.

Example

```
>>> with device.client.on_connected.register(my_connected_handler):
>>>     # Do something, my_connected_handler will be deregistered upon leaving.
→ this context
```

Parameters

handler (`Callable`[[`TypeVar`(`TSender`), `TypeVar`(`TEvent`)], `None`]) – The handler to register

Return type

`EventSubscriptionContext`[`TypeVar`(`TSender`), `TypeVar`(`TEvent`)]

Returns

a context block that can be used to automatically unsubscribe the handler

deregister(*handler*)

Deregisters a previously-registered handler so it no longer receives the event. If the given handler is not registered, function does nothing

Parameters

handler (`Callable`[[`TypeVar`(`TSender`), `TypeVar`(`TEvent`)], `None`]) – The handler to deregister

class `blatann.event_type.EventSource`(*name*, *logger=None*)

Bases: `Event`

Represents an Event object along with the controls to emit the events and notify handlers. This is done to “hide” the notify method from subscribers.

property `has_handlers`: `bool`

Gets if the event has any handlers subscribed to the event

clear_handlers()

Clears all handlers from the event

notify(*sender*, *event_args=None*)

Notifies all subscribers with the given sender and event arguments

class `blatann.event_type.EventSubscriptionContext`(*event*, *subscriber*)

Bases: `Generic`[`TSender`, `TEvent`]

blatann.exceptions module

exception `blatann.exceptions.BlatannException`

Bases: `Exception`

exception `blatann.exceptions.InvalidStateException`

Bases: `BlatannException`

exception `blatann.exceptions.InvalidOperationException`

Bases: `BlatannException`

exception `blatann.exceptions.TimeoutError`

Bases: `BlatannException`

exception `blatann.exceptions.DecodeError`

Bases: `BlatannException`

blatann.peer module

class `blatann.peer.PeerState(value)`

Bases: `Enum`

Connection state of the peer

DISCONNECTED = 0

Peer is disconnected

CONNECTING = 1

Peer is in the process of connecting

CONNECTED = 2

Peer is connected

class `blatann.peer.Peer(ble_device, role, connection_params=ConnectionParams([15-30] ms, timeout: 4000 ms, latency: 0, security_params=SecurityParameters(passcode_pairing=False, io=<BLEGapIoCaps.KEYBOARD_DISPLAY: 4>, bond=False, oob=False, lesc=False), name="", write_no_resp_queue_size=1)`

Bases: `object`

Object that represents a BLE-connected (or disconnected) peer

BLE_CONN_HANDLE_INVALID = 65535

Number of bytes that are header/overhead per MTU when sending a notification or indication

NOTIFICATION_INDICATION_OVERHEAD_BYTES = 3

property name: `str`

The name of the peer, if known. This property is for the user's benefit to name certain connections. The name is also saved in the case that the peer is subsequently bonded to and can be looked up that way in the bond database

Note: For central peers this name is unknown unless set by the setter. For peripheral peers the name is defaulted to the one found in the advertising payload, if any.

Getter

Gets the name of the peer

Setter

Sets the name of the peer

property connected: `bool`

Read Only

Gets if this peer is currently connected

property rssi: `Optional[int]`

Read Only

Gets the RSSI from the latest connection interval, or None if RSSI reporting is not enabled.

Note: In order for RSSI information to be available, `start_rssi_reporting()` must be called first.

property bytes_per_notification: `int`

Read Only

The maximum number of bytes that can be sent in a single notification/indication

property is_peripheral: `bool`

Read Only

Gets if this peer is a peripheral (the local device acting as a central/client)

property is_client: `bool`

Read Only

Gets if this peer is a Client (the local device acting as a peripheral/server)

property is_previously_bonded: `bool`

Read Only

Gets if the peer has bonding information stored in the bond database (the peer was bonded to in a previous connection)

property preferred_connection_params: `ConnectionParameters`

Read Only

The connection parameters that were negotiated for this peer

property active_connection_params: `ActiveConnectionParameters`

Read Only

The active connection parameters in use with the peer. If the peer is disconnected, this will return the connection parameters last used

property mtu_size: `int`

Read Only

The current size of the MTU for the connection to the peer

property max_mtu_size: `int`

Read Only

The maximum allowed MTU size. This is set when initially configuring the BLE Device

property preferred_mtu_size: int

The user-set preferred MTU size. Defaults to the Bluetooth default MTU size (23). This is the value that will be negotiated during an MTU Exchange but is not guaranteed in the case that the peer has a smaller MTU

Getter

Gets the preferred MTU size that was configured

Setter

Sets the preferred MTU size to use for MTU exchanges

property preferred_phy: Phy

The PHY that is preferred for this connection. This value is used for Peer-initiated PHY update procedures and as the default for `update_phy()`.

Default value is `Phy.auto`

Getter

Gets the preferred PHY

Setter

Sets the preferred PHY

property phy_channel: Phy**Read Only**

The current PHY in use for the connection

property database: GattcDatabase**Read Only**

The GATT database of the peer.

Note: This is not useful until services are discovered first

property on_connect: Event[Peer, None]

Event generated when the peer connects to the local device

property on_disconnect: Event[Peer, DisconnectionEventArgs]

Event generated when the peer disconnects from the local device

property on_rssi_changed: Event[Peer, int]

Event generated when the RSSI has changed for the connection

property on_mtu_exchange_complete: Event[Peer, MtuSizeUpdatedEventArgs]

Event generated when an MTU exchange completes with the peer

property on_mtu_size_updated: Event[Peer, MtuSizeUpdatedEventArgs]

Event generated when the effective MTU size has been updated on the connection

property on_connection_parameters_updated: Event[Peer, ConnectionParametersUpdatedEventArgs]

Event generated when the connection parameters with this peer is updated

property on_data_length_updated: Event[Peer, DataLengthUpdatedEventArgs]

Event generated when the link layer data length has been updated

property on_phy_updated: *Event*[*Peer*, *PhyUpdatedEventArgs*]

Event generated when the PHY in use for this peer has been updated

property on_database_discovery_complete: *Event*[*Peripheral*, *DatabaseDiscoveryCompleteEventArgs*]

Event that is triggered when database discovery has completed

disconnect(*status_code=BLEHci.remote_user_terminated_connection*)

Disconnects from the peer, giving the optional status code. Returns a waitable that will trigger when the disconnection is complete. If the peer is already disconnected, the waitable will trigger immediately

Parameters

status_code – The HCI Status code to send back to the peer

Return type

DisconnectionWaitable

Returns

A waitable that will trigger when the peer is disconnected

set_connection_parameters(*min_connection_interval_ms*, *max_connection_interval_ms*, *connection_timeout_ms*, *slave_latency=0*)

Sets the connection parameters for the peer and starts the connection parameter update process (if connected)

Note: Connection interval values should be a multiple of 1.25ms since that is the granularity allowed in the Bluetooth specification. Any non-multiples will be rounded down to the nearest 1.25ms. Additionally, the connection timeout has a granularity of 10 milliseconds and will also be rounded as such.

Parameters

- **min_connection_interval_ms** (*float*) – The minimum acceptable connection interval, in milliseconds
- **max_connection_interval_ms** (*float*) – The maximum acceptable connection interval, in milliseconds
- **connection_timeout_ms** (*int*) – The connection timeout, in milliseconds
- **slave_latency** – The slave latency allowed, which regulates how many connection intervals the peripheral is allowed to skip before responding

Return type

Optional[*EventWaitable*[*Peer*, *ConnectionParametersUpdatedEventArgs*]]

Returns

If the peer is connected, this will return a waitable that will trigger when the update completes with the new connection parameters. If disconnected, returns None

update_connection_parameters()

Starts the process to re-negotiate the connection parameters using the configured preferred connection parameters

Return type

EventWaitable[*Peer*, *ConnectionParametersUpdatedEventArgs*]

Returns

A waitable that will trigger when the connection parameters are updated

exchange_mtu(*mtu_size=None*)

Initiates the MTU Exchange sequence with the peer device.

If the MTU size is not provided *preferred_mtu_size* value will be used. If an MTU size is provided *preferred_mtu_size* will be updated to the given value.

Parameters

mtu_size – Optional MTU size to use. If provided, it will also updated the preferred MTU size

Return type

EventWaitable[Peer, MtuSizeUpdatedEventArgs]

Returns

A waitable that will trigger when the MTU exchange completes

update_data_length(*data_length=None*)

Starts the process which updates the link layer data length to the optimal value given the MTU. For best results call this method after the MTU is set to the desired size.

Parameters

data_length (*Optional[int]*) – Optional value to override the data length to. If not provided, uses the optimal value based on the current MTU

Return type

EventWaitable[Peripheral, DataLengthUpdatedEventArgs]

Returns

A waitable that will trigger when the process finishes

update_phy(*phy=None*)

Performs the PHY update procedure, negotiating a new PHY (1Mbps, 2Mbps, or coded PHY) to use for the connection. Performing this procedure does not guarantee that the PHY will change based on what the peer supports.

Parameters

phy (*Optional[Phy]*) – Optional PHY to use. If None, uses the *preferred_phy* attribute. If not None, the preferred PHY is updated to this value.

Return type

EventWaitable[Peer, PhyUpdatedEventArgs]

Returns

An event waitable that triggers when the phy process completes

discover_services()

Starts the database discovery process of the peer. This will discover all services, characteristics, and descriptors on the peer's database.

Return type

EventWaitable[Peer, DatabaseDiscoveryCompleteEventArgs]

Returns

a Waitable that will trigger when service discovery is complete

start_rssi_reporting(*threshold_dbm=None, skip_count=1*)

Starts collecting RSSI readings for the connection

Parameters

- **threshold_dbm** (`Optional[int]`) – Minimum change in dBm before triggering an RSSI changed event. The default value `None` disables the RSSI event (RSSI polled via the `rss_i` property)
- **skip_count** – Number of RSSI samples with a change of `threshold_dbm` or more before sending a new RSSI update event. Parameter ignored if `threshold_dbm` is `None`

Return type`EventWaitable[Peer, int]`**Returns**a `Waitable` that triggers once the first RSSI value is received, if `threshold_dbm` is not `None`**stop_rssi_reporting()**Stops collecting RSSI readings. Once stopped, `rss_i` will return `None`

```
class blatann.peer.Peripheral(ble_device, peer_address, connection_params=ConnectionParams([15-30]
ms, timeout: 4000 ms, latency: 0,
security_params=SecurityParameters(passcode_pairing=False,
io=<BLEGapIoCaps.KEYBOARD_DISPLAY: 4>, bond=False, oob=False,
lesc=False), name="", write_no_resp_queue_size=1)
```

Bases: `Peer`

Object which represents a BLE-connected device that is acting as a peripheral/server (local device is client/central)

set_conn_param_request_handler(handler)

Configures a function callback to handle when a connection parameter request is received from the peripheral and allows the user to decide how to handle the peripheral's requested connection parameters.

The callback is passed in 2 positional parameters: this `Peripheral` object and the desired `ConnectionParameter`s` received in the request. The callback should return the desired connection parameters to use, or `None` to reject the request altogether.**Parameters****handler** (`Callable[[Peripheral, ConnectionParameters], Optional[ConnectionParameters]]`) – The callback to determine which connection parameters to negotiate when an update request is received from the peripheral**accept_all_conn_param_requests()**Sets the connection parameter request handler to a callback that accepts any connection parameter update requests received from the peripheral. This is the same as calling `set_conn_param_request_handler` with a callback that simply returns the connection parameters passed in.

This is the default functionality.

reject_conn_param_requests()Sets the connection parameter request handler to a callback that rejects all connection parameter update requests received from the peripheral. This is same as calling `set_conn_param_request_handler` with a callback that simply returns `None`

```
class blatann.peer.Client(ble_device, connection_params=ConnectionParams([15-30] ms, timeout: 4000
ms, latency: 0, security_params=SecurityParameters(passcode_pairing=False,
io=<BLEGapIoCaps.KEYBOARD_DISPLAY: 4>, bond=False, oob=False,
lesc=False), name="", write_no_resp_queue_size=1)
```

Bases: `Peer`

Object which represents a BLE-connected device that is acting as a client/central (local device is peripheral/server)

blatann.uuid module

```
class blatann.uuid.Uuid(nrf_uuid=None, description="")
```

Bases: `object`

Base class for UUIDs

```
property descriptive_string: str
```

```
class blatann.uuid.Uuid128(uuid, description="")
```

Bases: `Uuid`

Represents a 128-bit UUID

```
property uuid_base: List[int]
```

Read Only

The base of the 128-bit UUID which can be used to create other UUIDs with the same base

```
property uuid16: int
```

Read Only

The 16-bit representation of the 128-bit UUID

```
new_uuid_from_base(uuid16)
```

Creates a new 128-bit UUID with the same base as this UUID, replacing out the 16-bit individual identifier with the value provided

Parameters

uuid16 (`Union[str, int, Uuid16]`) – The new 16-bit UUID to append to the base. Should either be a 16-bit integer, a hex string of the value (without the leading ‘0x’), or a `Uuid16` object

Return type

`Uuid128`

Returns

The newly created UUID

```
classmethod combine_with_base(uuid16, uuid128_base)
```

Combines a 16-bit UUID with a 128-bit UUID base and returns the new UUID

Parameters

- **uuid16** (`Union[str, int, Uuid16]`) – The 16-bit UUID to use. See `new_uuid_from_base` for format.
- **uuid128_base** (`Union[str, bytes, List[int]]`) – The 128-bit base UUID to use. See `__init__` for format.

Return type

`Uuid128`

Returns

The created UUID

```
class blatann.uuid.Uuid16(uuid, description="")
```

Bases: `Uuid`

Represents a 16-bit “short form” UUID

blatann.uuid.**generate_random_uuid16**()

Generates a random 16-bit UUID

Return type

Uuid16

Returns

The generated 16-bit UUID

blatann.uuid.**generate_random_uuid128**()

Generates a random 128-bit UUID

Return type

Uuid128

Returns

The generated 128-bit UUID

INDICES AND TABLES

- genindex
- modindex
- search

PYTHON MODULE INDEX

b

- blatann, 23
- blatann.bt_sig, 23
- blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers, 23
- blatann.bt_sig.uuids, 41
- blatann.device, 163
- blatann.event_args, 166
- blatann.event_type, 170
- blatann.examples, 61
- blatann.examples.broadcaster, 61
- blatann.examples.central_uart_service, 61
- blatann.examples.central, 62
- blatann.examples.central_battery_service, 63
- blatann.examples.central_descriptors, 63
- blatann.examples.central_device_info_service, 63
- blatann.examples.central_event_driven, 63
- blatann.examples.constants, 64
- blatann.examples.example_utils, 64
- blatann.examples.peripheral, 64
- blatann.examples.peripheral_battery_service, 66
- blatann.examples.peripheral_current_time_service, 67
- blatann.examples.peripheral_descriptors, 68
- blatann.examples.peripheral_device_info_service, 68
- blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service, 69
- blatann.examples.peripheral_rssi, 70
- blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service, 70
- blatann.examples.scanner, 71
- blatann.exceptions, 171
- blatann.gap, 71
- blatann.gap.advertise_data, 71
- blatann.gap.advertising, 76
- blatann.gap.bond_db, 78
- blatann.gap.default_bond_db, 79
- blatann.gap.gap_types, 81
- blatann.gap.generic_access_service, 82
- blatann.gap.scanning, 83
- blatann.gap.smp, 84
- blatann.gap.smp_crypto, 87
- blatann.gatt, 88
- blatann.gatt.gattc, 90
- blatann.gatt.gattc_attribute, 95
- blatann.gatt.gatts, 95
- blatann.gatt.gatts_attribute, 100
- blatann.gatt.managers, 102
- blatann.gatt.reader, 102
- blatann.gatt.service_discovery, 103
- blatann.gatt.writer, 103
- blatann.nrf, 104
- blatann.nrf.nrf_dll_load, 128
- blatann.nrf.nrf_driver, 128
- blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types, 131
- blatann.nrf.nrf_events, 104
- blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events, 104
- blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events, 106
- blatann.nrf.nrf_events.generic_events, 108
- blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events, 109
- blatann.nrf.nrf_types, 110
- blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config, 110
- blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums, 112
- blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap, 120
- blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt, 122
- blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic, 125
- blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp, 126
- blatann.peer, 171
- blatann.services, 132
- blatann.services.battery, 132
- blatann.services.battery.constants, 133
- blatann.services.battery.data_types, 133
- blatann.services.battery.service, 133
- blatann.services.ble_data_types, 153
- blatann.services.current_time, 134
- blatann.services.current_time.constants, 135
- blatann.services.current_time.data_types, 135
- blatann.services.current_time.service, 137
- blatann.services.decoded_event_dispatcher, 158
- blatann.services.device_info, 139
- blatann.services.device_info.constants, 140
- blatann.services.device_info.data_types, 140

`blatann.services.device_info.service`, 141
`blatann.services.glucose`, 142
`blatann.services.glucose.constants`, 142
`blatann.services.glucose.data_types`, 142
`blatann.services.glucose.database`, 148
`blatann.services.glucose.racp`, 149
`blatann.services.glucose.service`, 151
`blatann.services.nordic_uart`, 151
`blatann.services.nordic_uart.constants`, 152
`blatann.services.nordic_uart.service`, 152
`blatann.utils`, 158
`blatann.utils.queued_tasks_manager`, 159
`blatann.uuid`, 177
`blatann.waitables`, 159
`blatann.waitables.connection_waitable`, 159
`blatann.waitables.event_waitable`, 160
`blatann.waitables.scan_waitable`, 161
`blatann.waitables.waitable`, 161

A

- `abort_not_successful` (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpResponseCode* attribute), 150
- `abort_operation` (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpOpcode* attribute), 149
- `absorbed_dose_gray` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 25
- `absorbed_dose_rate_gray_per_second` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 25
- `acceleration_metres_per_second_squared` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 25
- `accept` (*blatann.event_args.PeripheralSecurityRequestEventArgs.Response* attribute), 168
- `accept()` (*blatann.event_args.PeripheralSecurityRequestEventArgs* method), 168
- `accept_all_conn_param_requests()` (*blatann.peer.Peripheral* method), 176
- `access_control` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
- `access_control` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory* attribute), 30
- `access_control_access_door` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
- `access_control_access_lock` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
- `access_control_door_lock` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
- `access_control_elevator` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
- `access_control_emergency_exit_door` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
- `access_control_entrance_gate` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
- `access_control_garage_door` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
- `access_control_locker` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
- `access_control_window` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
- `acs_control_point` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44
- `acs_data_in` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44
- `acs_data_out_indicate` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44
- `acs_data_out_notify` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44
- `acs_status` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44
- `active_connection_params` (*blatann.peer.Peer* property), 172
- `active_preset_index` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44
- `ActiveConnectionParameters` (class in *blatann.gap.gap_types*), 82
- `activity_current_session` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44
- `activity_goal` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44
- `activity_referred_to_a_radionuclide_becquerel` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 25
- `add()` (*blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDatabase* method), 78

add() (*blatann.gap.default_bond_db.DefaultBondDatabase* method), 81

add_battery_service() (in module *blatann.services.battery*), 132

add_characteristic() (*blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsService* method), 99

add_constant_value_descriptor() (*blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic* method), 97

add_current_time_service() (in module *blatann.services.current_time*), 134

add_descriptor() (*blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic* method), 97

add_device_info_service() (in module *blatann.services.device_info*), 139

add_fake_glucose_readings() (in module *blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service*), 69

add_glucose_service() (in module *blatann.services.glucose*), 142

add_nordic_uart_service() (in module *blatann.services.nordic_uart*), 151

add_record() (*blatann.services.glucose.database.BasicGlucoseDatabase* method), 149

add_service() (*blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsDatabase* method), 100

add_to_database() (*blatann.services.battery.service.BatteryServer* class method), 133

add_to_database() (*blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeServer* class method), 138

add_to_database() (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisServer* class method), 141

add_to_database() (*blatann.services.glucose.service.GlucoseServer* class method), 151

add_to_database() (*blatann.services.nordic_uart.service.NordicUartServer* class method), 152

address (*blatann.device.BleDevice* property), 164

AdjustmentReason (class in *blatann.services.current_time.data_types*), 136

AdjustmentReasonType (class in *blatann.services.current_time.data_types*), 135

adv_constant_tone_interval (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44

adv_constant_tone_min_length (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44

adv_constant_tone_min_tx_count (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44

adv_constant_tone_phy (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44

adv_constant_tone_tx_duration (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44

adv_params_setup() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver* method), 129

ADVERTISE_FOREVER (*blatann.gap.advertising.Advertiser* attribute), 76

Advertiser (class in *blatann.gap.advertising*), 76

advertising (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapTimeoutSrc* attribute), 116

advertising_interval (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types* attribute), 73

advertising_interval (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types* attribute), 121

advertising_peers_found (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.ScanReportCollection* property), 75

AdvertisingData (class in *blatann.gap.advertise_data*), 71

AdvertisingData.Types (class in *blatann.gap.advertise_data*), 72

AdvertisingFlags (class in *blatann.gap.advertise_data*), 71

aerobic_heart_rate_lower_limit (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44

aerobic_heart_rate_upper_limit (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44

aerobic_threshold (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44

age (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44

aggregate (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 44

aggregate_format (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid* attribute), 41

air_conditioning (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36

air_conditioning (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory* attribute), 30

aircraft (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 30

attribute), 39
 aircraft (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute*), 30
 aircraft_large_passenger_aircraft (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 39
 aircraft_light_aircraft (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 39
 aircraft_microflight (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 39
 aircraft_paraglider (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 39
 alert_category_id (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 alert_category_id_bit_mask (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 alert_level (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 alert_notification (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute*), 42
 alert_notification_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 alert_status (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 ALL_NAN (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.SFloat.ReservedMantissa attribute*), 156
 all_records (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpOperator attribute*), 150
 all_scan_reports (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.ScanReportCollection property*), 75
 allow_all (*blatann.gap.smp.PairingPolicy attribute*), 84
 alternate_test_site (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SampleLocation attribute*), 143
 altitude (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 ammonia_concentration (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 amount_concentration_mole_per_cubic_metre (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 25
 amount_of_substance_mole (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 25
 anaerobic_heart_rate_lower_limit (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 anaerobic_heart_rate_upper_limit (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 anaerobic_threshold (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 analog (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 analog_output (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 angular_acceleration_radian_per_second_squared (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 25
 angular_velocity_radian_per_second (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 25
 angular_velocity_revolution_per_minute (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 25
 anonymous (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapAddrTypes attribute*), 120
 app_begin (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 119
 app_end (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 119
 apparent_energy_32 (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 apparent_power (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 apparent_wind_direction (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 apparent_wind_speed (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 appearance (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 45
 appearance (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute*), 72
 appearance (*blatann.gap.generic_access_service.GenericAccessService property*), 82
 appearance (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute*), 121
 Appearance (*class in blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers*), 31
 appearance_category() (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance method*), 41
 AppearanceCategory (*class in blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers*), 29

area_barn (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</i> attribute), 25	<i>tann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 45
area_hectare (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</i> attribute), 25	audio_input_type (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 45
area_square_metres (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</i> attribute), 25	audio_location (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 45
arterial_plasma (<i>blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseType</i> attribute), 142	audio_output_description (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 45
arterial_whole_blood (<i>blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseType</i> attribute), 142	audio_sink (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 37
as_array() (<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUID</i> method), 125	audio_sink (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory</i> attribute), 30
as_bytes() (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> method), 41	audio_sink_bookshelf_speaker (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 37
ase_control_point (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 45	audio_sink_soundbar (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 37
atomic_clock (<i>blatann.services.current_time.data_types.TimeSource</i> attribute), 135	audio_sink_speakerphone (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 37
ATT_MTU_DEFAULT (<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver</i> attribute), 129	audio_sink_standalone_speaker (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 37
attr_info128_array_to_list() (in module <i>blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types</i>), 131	audio_sink_standmounted_speaker (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 37
attr_info16_array_to_list() (in module <i>blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types</i>), 131	audio_source (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 37
attr_info_array_to_list() (in module <i>blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types</i>), 131	audio_source (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory</i> attribute), 30
Attribute (class in <i>blatann.gatt</i>), 89	audio_source_alarm (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 37
attribute_not_found (<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode</i> attribute), 118	audio_source_auditorium (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 38
attribute_not_long (<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode</i> attribute), 118	audio_source_bell (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 37
attributes (<i>blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic</i> property), 91	audio_source_broadcasting_device (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 38
attributes (<i>blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic</i> property), 98	audio_source_broadcasting_room (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 38
audio_input_control (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid</i> attribute), 42	audio_source_horn (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 38
audio_input_control_point (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 45	audio_source_kiosk (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 38
audio_input_description (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 45	
audio_input_state (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 45	
audio_input_status (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 45	

- attribute), 38
- audio_source_microphone (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 37
- audio_source_service_desk (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 38
- audio_stream_control (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 42
- auth_req (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus attribute), 117
- authentication_failure (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci attribute), 113
- authorization_control (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 42
- auto (blatann.gap.gap_types.Phy attribute), 81
- auto (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapPhy attribute), 116
- auto_restart (blatann.gap.advertising.Advertiser property), 76
- automation_io (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 42
- auxiliary (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor attribute), 24
- av_equipment (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 39
- av_equipment (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 30
- av_equipment_amplifier (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 39
- av_equipment_bluray_player (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 39
- av_equipment_cd_player (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 39
- av_equipment_dvd_player (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 39
- av_equipment_optical_disc_player (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 39
- av_equipment_radio (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 39
- av_equipment_receiver (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 39
- av_equipment_set_top_box (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 39
- av_equipment_tuner (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 39
- av_equipment_turntable (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 39
- available_audio_contexts (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 45
- average_current (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 45
- average_voltage (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 45
- ## B
- back (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor attribute), 24
- backup (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor attribute), 24
- barcode_scanner (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 32
- barcode_scanner (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 29
- barometric_pressure_trend (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 45
- basic_audio_announcement (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 42
- BasicGlucoseDatabase (class in blatann.services.glucose.database), 149
- battery_critical_status (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 45
- battery_energy_status (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 45
- battery_health_information (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- battery_health_status (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- battery_information (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- battery_level (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46

battery_level (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUID.Standard attribute*), 145
attribute), 125

battery_level_state (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 46

battery_level_status (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 46

battery_low (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SensorStatusType attribute*), 136
attribute), 144

battery_power_state (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 46

battery_service (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute*), 42

battery_time_status (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 46

BatteryClient (*class in blatann.services.battery.service*), 133

BatteryLevel (*class in blatann.services.battery.data_types*), 133

BatteryServer (*class in blatann.services.battery.service*), 133

bearer_list_current_calls (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 46

bearer_provider_name (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 46

bearer_signal_strength (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 46

bearer_signal_strength_reporting_interval (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 46

bearer_technology (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 46

bearer_uci (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 46

bearer_uri_schemes_supported_list (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 46

bedtime (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MealType attribute*), 143

binary_sensor (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute*), 42

Bitfield (*class in blatann.services.ble_data_types*), 157

bitfield_enum (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Bitfield attribute*), 157

bitfield_enum (*blatann.services.current_time.data_types.Bitfield attribute*), 136

bitfield_enum (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseFeatures attribute*), 145

bitfield_width (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Bitfield attribute*), 157

bitfield_width (*blatann.services.current_time.data_types.AdjustmentReason attribute*), 145

bitfield_width (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseFeatures attribute*), 145

bitfield_width (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SensorStatus attribute*), 145

blatann module, 23

blatann.bt_sig module, 23

blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers module, 23

blatann.bt_sig.uuids module, 41

blatann.device module, 163

blatann.event_args module, 166

blatann.event_type module, 170

blatann.examples module, 61

blatann.examples.broadcaster module, 61

blatann.examples.central_uart_service module, 61

blatann.examples.central module, 62

blatann.examples.central_battery_service module, 63

blatann.examples.central_descriptors module, 63

blatann.examples.central_device_info_service module, 63

blatann.examples.central_event_driven module, 63

blatann.examples.constants module, 64

blatann.examples.example_utils module, 64

blatann.examples.peripheral module, 64

blatann.examples.peripheral_battery_service module, 66

blatann.examples.peripheral_current_time_service module, 66

- module, 67
- blatann.examples.peripheral_descriptors
 - module, 68
- blatann.examples.peripheral_device_info_service
 - module, 68
- blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service
 - module, 69
- blatann.examples.peripheral_rssi
 - module, 70
- blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service
 - module, 70
- blatann.examples.scanner
 - module, 71
- blatann.exceptions
 - module, 171
- blatann.gap
 - module, 71
- blatann.gap.advertise_data
 - module, 71
- blatann.gap.advertising
 - module, 76
- blatann.gap.bond_db
 - module, 78
- blatann.gap.default_bond_db
 - module, 79
- blatann.gap.gap_types
 - module, 81
- blatann.gap.generic_access_service
 - module, 82
- blatann.gap.scanning
 - module, 83
- blatann.gap.smp
 - module, 84
- blatann.gap.smp_crypto
 - module, 87
- blatann.gatt
 - module, 88
- blatann.gatt.gattc
 - module, 90
- blatann.gatt.gattc_attribute
 - module, 95
- blatann.gatt.gatts
 - module, 95
- blatann.gatt.gatts_attribute
 - module, 100
- blatann.gatt.managers
 - module, 102
- blatann.gatt.reader
 - module, 102
- blatann.gatt.service_discovery
 - module, 103
- blatann.gatt.writer
 - module, 103
- blatann.nrf
 - module, 104
- blatann.nrf.nrf_dll_load
 - module, 128
- blatann.nrf.nrf_driver
 - module, 128
- blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types
 - module, 131
- blatann.nrf.nrf_events
 - module, 104
- blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events
 - module, 104
- blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events
 - module, 106
- blatann.nrf.nrf_events.generic_events
 - module, 108
- blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events
 - module, 109
- blatann.nrf.nrf_types
 - module, 110
- blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config
 - module, 110
- blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums
 - module, 112
- blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap
 - module, 120
- blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt
 - module, 122
- blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic
 - module, 125
- blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp
 - module, 126
- blatann.peer
 - module, 171
- blatann.services
 - module, 132
- blatann.services.battery
 - module, 132
- blatann.services.battery.constants
 - module, 133
- blatann.services.battery.data_types
 - module, 133
- blatann.services.battery.service
 - module, 133
- blatann.services.ble_data_types
 - module, 153
- blatann.services.current_time
 - module, 134
- blatann.services.current_time.constants
 - module, 135
- blatann.services.current_time.data_types
 - module, 135
- blatann.services.current_time.service
 - module, 137
- blatann.services.decoded_event_dispatcher

- module, 158
- blatann.services.device_info
 - module, 139
- blatann.services.device_info.constants
 - module, 140
- blatann.services.device_info.data_types
 - module, 140
- blatann.services.device_info.service
 - module, 141
- blatann.services.glucose
 - module, 142
- blatann.services.glucose.constants
 - module, 142
- blatann.services.glucose.data_types
 - module, 142
- blatann.services.glucose.database
 - module, 148
- blatann.services.glucose.racp
 - module, 149
- blatann.services.glucose.service
 - module, 151
- blatann.services.nordic_uart
 - module, 151
- blatann.services.nordic_uart.constants
 - module, 152
- blatann.services.nordic_uart.service
 - module, 152
- blatann.utils
 - module, 158
- blatann.utils.queued_tasks_manager
 - module, 159
- blatann.uuid
 - module, 177
- blatann.waitables
 - module, 159
- blatann.waitables.connection_waitable
 - module, 159
- blatann.waitables.event_waitable
 - module, 160
- blatann.waitables.scan_waitable
 - module, 161
- blatann.waitables.waitable
 - module, 161
- BlatannException, 171
- ble_ah() (*in module blatann.gap.smp_crypto*), 88
- ble_blocked_by_other_links (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
- ble_conn_configure() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 129
- BLE_CONN_HANDLE_INVALID (*blatann.peer.Peer attribute*), 171
- ble_enable() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 129
- ble_enable_params_setup() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 129
- ble_evt_handler() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 131
- ble_gap_addr_get() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 129
- ble_gap_addr_set() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 129
- ble_gap_adv_data_set() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 130
- ble_gap_adv_start() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 129
- ble_gap_adv_stop() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 130
- ble_gap_appearance_set() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 129
- ble_gap_auth_key_reply() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 130
- ble_gap_authenticate() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 130
- ble_gap_conn_param_update() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 129
- ble_gap_connect() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 130
- ble_gap_data_length_update() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 130
- ble_gap_device_identities_duplicate (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
- ble_gap_device_identities_in_use (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
- ble_gap_device_name_set() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 129
- ble_gap_disconnect() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 130
- ble_gap_discoverable_with_whitelist (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
- ble_gap_encrypt() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 130
- ble_gap_invalid_ble_addr (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
- ble_gap_lesc_dhkey_reply() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 130
- ble_gap_phy_update() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 130
- ble_gap_ppcp_set() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 129
- ble_gap_privacy_set() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 129
- ble_gap_rssi_get() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 130

ble_gap_rssi_start() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gap_rssi_stop() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gap_scan_start() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gap_scan_stop() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gap_sec_info_reply() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gap_sec_params_reply() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gap_tx_power_set() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 129
 ble_gap_uuid_list_mismatch (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 114
 ble_gap_whitelist_in_use (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 114
 BLE_GATT_HANDLE_INVALID (in module blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt), 122
 ble_gattc_attr_info128_array_to_list() (in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types), 131
 ble_gattc_attr_info16_array_to_list() (in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types), 131
 ble_gattc_attr_info_disc() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 131
 ble_gattc_char_array_to_list() (in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types), 131
 ble_gattc_char_disc() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gattc_desc_disc() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gattc_exchange_mtu_req() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 131
 ble_gattc_hv_confirm() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 131
 ble_gattc_prim_srvc_disc() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gattc_proc_not_permitted (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 114
 ble_gattc_read() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 131
 ble_gattc_write() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gatts_characteristic_add() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gatts_descriptor_add() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gatts_exchange_mtu_reply() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gatts_hvx() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gatts_invalid_attr_type (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
 ble_gatts_rw_authorize_reply() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gatts_service_add() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gatts_service_changed() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gatts_sys_attr_missing (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
 ble_gatts_sys_attr_set() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gatts_value_get() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_gatts_value_set() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 130
 ble_invalid_adv_handle (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 114
 ble_invalid_attr_handle (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 114
 ble_invalid_conn_handle (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 114
 ble_invalid_role (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 114
 ble_not_enabled (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 114
 ble_opt_set() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 129
 ble_user_mem_reply() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 129
 BLE_UUID_TYPE_BLE (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUIDBase attribute), 125
 ble_vs_uuid_add() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 129
 BLEAdvData (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap), 121
 BLEAdvData.Types (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap), 121
 BleCompoundDataType (class in blatann.services.ble_data_types), 153
 BleConnConfig (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config), 112
 BleDataStream (class in blatann.services.ble_data_types), 153
 BleDataType (class in blatann.services.ble_data_types), 154

- BleDevice (class in *blatann.device*), 163
- BleEnableConfig (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config*), 112
- BleEnableOpt (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config*), 110
- BLEEvent (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_events.generic_events*), 108
- BLEGapAddr (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap*), 120
- BLEGapAddrTypes (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap*), 120
- BLEGapAdvParams (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap*), 120
- BLEGapAdvType (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums*), 115
- BLEGapAuthKeyType (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums*), 117
- BLEGapConnParams (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap*), 120
- BLEGapDataLengthParams (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap*), 122
- BLEGapDhKey (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp*), 128
- BLEGapEncryptInfo (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp*), 127
- BLEGapEncryptKey (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp*), 127
- BLEGapIdKey (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp*), 127
- BLEGapIoCaps (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums*), 116
- BLEGapMasterId (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp*), 127
- BLEGapPhy (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums*), 116
- BLEGapPhys (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap*), 122
- BLEGapPrivacyParams (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap*), 122
- BLEGapPublicKey (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp*), 127
- BLEGapRoles (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums*), 116
- BLEGapScanParams (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap*), 120
- BLEGapSecKeyDist (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp*), 126
- BLEGapSecKeys (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp*), 128
- BLEGapSecKeyset (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp*), 128
- BLEGapSecLevels (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp*), 126
- BLEGapSecMode (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp*), 126
- BLEGapSecModeType (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp*), 126
- BLEGapSecParams (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp*), 126
- BLEGapSecStatus (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums*), 117
- BLEGapSignKey (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp*), 128
- BLEGapTimeoutSrc (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums*), 116
- BLEGattAttrInfo128 (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 124
- BLEGattAttrInfo16 (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 123
- BLEGattDescriptor (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 123
- BLEGattCharacteristic (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 123
- BLEGattCharacteristicProperties (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 122
- BLEGattWriteParams (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 123
- BleGattEnableParams (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 122
- BLEGattExecWriteFlag (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums*), 119
- BLEGattExtendedCharacteristicProperties (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 123
- BleGattHandle (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 123
- BLEGattHVXType (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums*), 118
- BLEGattsAttribute (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 124
- BLEGattsAttrMetadata (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 124
- BLEGattsAuthorizeParams (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 124
- BLEGattsCharHandles (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 124
- BLEGattsCharMetadata (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 124
- BleGattsEnableParams (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 124
- BLEGattService (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 123
- BLEGattsHvx (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 125
- BLEGattsPresentationFormat (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 124
- BLEGattsRwAuthorizeReplyParams (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 125
- BLEGattStatusCode (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums*), 118
- BLEGattsValue (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt*), 125
- BLEGattsWriteOperation (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums*), 119
- BLEGattWriteOperation (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums*), 117

- BLEHci (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums*), 112
- BleOptConnEventExtension (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config*), 110
- BleOptGapAuthPayloadTimeout (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config*), 111
- BleOptGapChannelMap (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config*), 111
- BleOptGapCompatModel (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config*), 111
- BleOptGapLocalConnLatency (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config*), 111
- BleOptGapPasskey (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config*), 111
- BleOptGapScanRequestReport (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config*), 111
- BleOptGapSlaveLatencyDisable (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config*), 112
- BleOption (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config*), 110
- BleOptionFlag (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config*), 110
- BleOptPaLna (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config*), 111
- BlePaLnaConfig (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config*), 110
- BLEUUID (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic*), 125
- BLEUUID.Standard (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic*), 125
- BLEUUIDBase (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic*), 125
- blood_pressure (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 32
- blood_pressure (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 29
- blood_pressure (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 42
- blood_pressure_arm (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 32
- blood_pressure_feature (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- blood_pressure_measurement (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- blood_pressure_record (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- blood_pressure_wrist (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 32
- bluetooth_sig (blatann.services.device_info.data_types.PnpVendorStructure attribute), 140
- bluetooth_sig_data (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- body_composition (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 42
- body_composition_feature (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- body_composition_measurement (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- body_sensor_location (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- bond_management (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 42
- bond_management_control_point (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- bond_management_feature (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- BondDatabase (class in *blatann.gap.bond_db*), 78
- BondDatabaseLoader (class in *blatann.gap.bond_db*), 78
- BondDbEntry (class in *blatann.gap.bond_db*), 78
- bonded_device_repairing (blatann.event_args.PairingRejectedReason attribute), 168
- bonded_peripheral_request (blatann.event_args.PairingRejectedReason attribute), 168
- BONDING (blatann.event_args.SecurityProcess attribute), 167
- BondingData (class in *blatann.gap.bond_db*), 78
- boolean (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 23
- boolean (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- boot_keyboard_input_report (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- boot_keyboard_output_report (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- boot_mouse_input_report (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46
- bottom (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor attribute), 24
- BR_EDR_CONTROLLER (blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingFlags attribute), 71
- br_edr_handover_data (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 46

- tribute), 46
- BR_EDR_HOST (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingFlags* attribute), 71
- br_edr_in_prog (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus* attribute), 117
- BR_EDR_NOT_SUPPORTED (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingFlags* attribute), 71
- breakfast (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.CarbohydrateType* attribute), 143
- broadcast_audio_announcement (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 42
- broadcast_audio_scan (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 42
- broadcast_audio_scan_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 46
- broadcast_receive_state (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 46
- brunch (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.CarbohydrateType* attribute), 143
- bss_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 47
- bss_response (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 47
- bt_sig (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Namespace* attribute), 24
- busy (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError* attribute), 114
- byte_count (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Int16* attribute), 155
- byte_count (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Int32* attribute), 155
- byte_count (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Int64* attribute), 155
- byte_count (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Int8* attribute), 154
- byte_count (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint16* attribute), 155
- byte_count (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint24* attribute), 155
- byte_count (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint32* attribute), 155
- byte_count (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint40* attribute), 155
- byte_count (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint48* attribute), 155
- byte_count (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint56* attribute), 155
- byte_count (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint64* attribute), 155
- byte_count (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Uint8* attribute), 154
- byte_count (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.UnsignedIntegerBase* attribute), 154
- byte_count() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Bitfield* class method), 157
- bytes_per_notification (*blatann.peer.Peer* property), 172
- ## C
- call_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 47
- call_control_point_optional_opcodes (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 47
- call_friendly_name (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 47
- call_state (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 47
- caloric_intake (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 47
- can_enable_notifications (*blatann.services.battery.service.BatteryClient* property), 134
- can_enable_notifications (*blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeClient* property), 139
- can_set_current_time (*blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeClient* property), 139
- can_set_local_time_info (*blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeClient* property), 139
- capacitance_farad (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 25
- capillary_plasma (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseType* attribute), 142
- capillary_whole_blood (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseType* attribute), 142
- CarbohydrateType (*class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types*), 143
- carbon_monoxide_concentration (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 47
- CarbsInfo (*class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types*), 146

cardiorespiratory_activity_instantaneous_data (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 47

cardiorespiratory_activity_summary_data (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 47

casual (blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MealType attribute), 143

catalytic_activity_concentration_katal_per_cubic_metre (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 25

catalytic_activity_katal (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 25

cccd (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute), 41

cccd (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUID.Standard attribute), 125

cellular_network (blatann.services.current_time.data_types.TimeSource attribute), 136

central (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapRoles attribute), 116

central_address_resolution (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 47

cgm_feature (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 47

cgm_measurement (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 47

cgm_session_run_time (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 47

cgm_session_start_time (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 47

cgm_specific_ops_control_point (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 47

cgm_status (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 47

char_add() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattService method), 123

char_array_to_list() (in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types), 131

char_uuid (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattCharacteristic attribute), 123

characteristic (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DeclarationUuid attribute), 41

characteristic (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUID.Standard attribute), 125

Characteristic (class in blatann.gatt), 89

CharacteristicProperties (class in blatann.gatt), 89

characteristics (blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcService property), 93

characteristics (blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsService property), 99

CharacteristicUuid (class in blatann.bt_sig.uuids), 44

check_encoded_length() (blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData method), 73

chromatic_distance_from_planckian (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 47

chromaticity_coordinate (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 47

chromaticity_coordinates (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 47

chromaticity_in_cct_and_duv_values (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 47

chromaticity_tolerance (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 47

cie_color_rendering_index (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 47

class_of_device (blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute), 72

class_of_device (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute), 121

clear() (blatann.gap.advertise_data.ScanReportCollection method), 75

clear_all() (blatann.gatt.managers.GattcOperationManager method), 102

clear_all() (blatann.gatt.managers.GattsOperationManager method), 102

clear_all() (blatann.utils.queued_tasks_manager.QueuedTasksManager method), 159

clear_bonding_data() (blatann.device.BleDevice method), 164

clear_handlers() (blatann.event_type.EventSource method), 170

clear_pending_notifications() (blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsDatabase method), 100

Client (class in blatann.peer), 176

CLIENT_DISCONNECTED (blatann.event_args.GattOperationCompleteReason attribute), 166

client_subscribed (blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic property),

- 98
- `client_supported_features` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 47
- `CLIENT_UNSUBSCRIBED` (*blatann.event_args.GattOperationCompleteReason attribute*), 166
- `ClientConnectionWaitable` (*class in blatann.waitables.connection_waitable*), 159
- `clock` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `clock` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute*), 29
- `close()` (*blatann.device.BleDevice method*), 164
- `close()` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 129
- `co2_concentration` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 47
- `coded` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapPhy attribute*), 116
- `coefficient` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 47
- `combine()` (*blatann.gap.smp.PairingPolicy static method*), 84
- `combine_with_base()` (*blatann.uuid.Uuid128 class method*), 177
- `command_disallowed` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci attribute*), 113
- `common_audio` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute*), 42
- `company_assigned_uuid16s` (*in module blatann.bt_sig.uuids*), 59
- `complete_br_edr_transport_block_data` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute*), 42
- `complete_local_name` (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute*), 72
- `complete_local_name` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute*), 121
- `computer` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `computer` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute*), 29
- `computer_all_in_one` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `computer_blade_server` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `computer_convertible` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `computer_desktop_workstation` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `computer_detachable` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `computer_docking_station` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `computer_handheld_pc_pda` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `computer_iot_gateway` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `computer_laptop` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `computer_mini_pc` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `computer_palm_size_pc_pda` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `computer_server_class_computer` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `computer_stick_pc` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `computer_tablet` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `computer_wearable_computer_watch_size` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 31
- `concentration_count_per_cubic_metre` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 25
- `concentration_parts_per_billion` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 25
- `concentration_parts_per_million` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 25
- `configure()` (*blatann.device.BleDevice method*), 163
- `configure_automatic()` (*blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeServer method*), 138
- `confirm_value` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus attribute*), 117
- `conn` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapTimeoutSrc attribute*), 116

- `conn_count` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError* attribute), 114
- `conn_event_extension` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptionFlag* attribute), 110
- `conn_failed_to_be_established` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci* attribute), 113
- `conn_interval_unacceptable` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci* attribute), 113
- `conn_params_setup()` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver* method), 129
- `conn_terminated_due_to_mic_failure` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci* attribute), 113
- `connect()` (*blatann.device.BleDevice* method), 165
- `connectable_directed` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapAdvType* attribute), 116
- `connectable_undirected` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapAdvType* attribute), 116
- `connected` (*blatann.peer.Peer* property), 172
- `CONNECTED` (*blatann.peer.PeerState* attribute), 171
- `CONNECTING` (*blatann.peer.PeerState* attribute), 171
- `connection_timeout` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci* attribute), 113
- `ConnectionManager` (class in *blatann.examples.central_event_driven*), 64
- `ConnectionParameters` (class in *blatann.gap.gap_types*), 82
- `ConnectionParametersUpdatedEventArgs` (class in *blatann.event_args*), 167
- `ConnectionWaitable` (class in *blatann.waitables.connection_waitable*), 159
- `constant_tone_extension` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 42
- `constant_tone_extension_enable` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 47
- `content_control_id` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 47
- `continuous_glucose_monitor` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 40
- `continuous_glucose_monitor` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory* attribute), 31
- `continuous_glucose_monitoring` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 42
- `control_device` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 33
- `control_device` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory* attribute), 30
- `control_solution` (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseType* attribute), 143
- `control_solution` (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SampleLocation* attribute), 143
- `controller_busy` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci* attribute), 113
- `coordinated_set_identification` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 42
- `coordinated_set_size` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 47
- `correlated_color_temperature` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 47
- `cosine_of_the_angle` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 47
- `count_16` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 48
- `count_24` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 48
- `CountingCharacteristicThread` (class in *blatann.examples.peripheral*), 66
- `country_code` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 48
- `cps_cccd_config_error` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode* attribute), 119
- `cps_out_of_range` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode* attribute), 119
- `cps_proc_alr_in_prog` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode* attribute), 119
- `create()` (*blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDatabase* method), 78
- `create()` (*blatann.gap.default_bond_db.DefaultBondDatabase* method), 80
- `cross_trainer_data` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 48
- `csc_feature` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 48

- csc_measurement (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 48
- current_density_ampere_per_square_metre (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 25
- current_group_object_id (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 48
- current_time (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 48
- current_time (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 42
- current_track_object_id (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 48
- current_track_segments_object_id (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 48
- CurrentTime (class in blatann.services.current_time.data_types), 136
- CurrentTimeClient (class in blatann.services.current_time.service), 139
- CurrentTimeServer (class in blatann.services.current_time.service), 137
- cycling (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 32
- cycling (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 30
- cycling_cadence_sensor (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 33
- cycling_cycling_computer (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 33
- cycling_power (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 42
- cycling_power_control_point (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 48
- cycling_power_feature (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 48
- cycling_power_measurement (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 48
- cycling_power_sensor (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 33
- cycling_power_vector (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 48
- cycling_speed_and_cadence (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 42
- cycling_speed_cadence_sensor (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 33
- cycling_speed_sensor (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 33
- ## D
- data_size (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 114
- data_stream_types (blatann.gatt.PresentationFormat attribute), 90
- data_stream_types (blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleCompoundDataType attribute), 153
- data_stream_types (blatann.services.ble_data_types.DateTime attribute), 156
- data_stream_types (blatann.services.ble_data_types.DayDateTime attribute), 157
- data_stream_types (blatann.services.current_time.data_types.CurrentTime attribute), 136
- data_stream_types (blatann.services.current_time.data_types.ExactTime256 attribute), 136
- data_stream_types (blatann.services.current_time.data_types.LocalTimeInfo attribute), 137
- data_stream_types (blatann.services.current_time.data_types.ReferenceTimeInfo attribute), 137
- data_stream_types (blatann.services.device_info.data_types.PnpId attribute), 140
- data_stream_types (blatann.services.device_info.data_types.SystemId attribute), 140
- database (blatann.device.BleDevice property), 164
- database (blatann.peer.Peer property), 173
- database_change_increment (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 48
- database_hash (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 48
- database_strategies (in module blatann.gap.default_bond_db), 80
- database_strategies_by_extension (in module blatann.gap.default_bond_db), 80
- DatabaseDiscoverer (class in blatann.gatt.service_discovery), 103

DatabaseDiscoveryCompleteEventArgs (class in *blatann.event_args*), 169
DatabaseStrategy (class in *blatann.gap.default_bond_db*), 79
DataLengthUpdatedEventArgs (class in *blatann.event_args*), 167
date_of_birth (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 48
date_of_threshold_assessment (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 48
date_time (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 48
date_utc (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 48
DateTime (class in *blatann.services.ble_data_types*), 156
day_date_time (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 48
day_of_week (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 48
DayDateTime (class in *blatann.services.ble_data_types*), 157
DaylightSavingsTimeOffset (class in *blatann.services.current_time.data_types*), 135
DayOfWeek (class in *blatann.services.ble_data_types*), 156
declaration_attribute (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic* property), 90
DeclarationUuid (class in *blatann.bt_sig.uuids*), 41
decode() (*blatann.gatt.PresentationFormat* class method), 90
decode() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.Bitfield* class method), 157
decode() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleCompoundDataType* class method), 153
decode() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleDataStreamDecodedReadCompleteEventArgs* class method), 153
decode() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleDataType* class method), 154
decode() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.DateTime* class method), 156
decode() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.DayDateTime* class method), 157
decode() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.DoubleNibble* class method), 154
decode() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.SFloat* class method), 156
decode() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.String* class method), 155
decode() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.UnsignedIntegerBase* class method), 154
decode() (*blatann.services.current_time.data_types.CurrentTime* class method), 136
decode() (*blatann.services.current_time.data_types.ExactTime256* class method), 136
decode() (*blatann.services.current_time.data_types.LocalTimeInfo* class method), 137
decode() (*blatann.services.current_time.data_types.ReferenceTimeInfo* class method), 137
decode() (*blatann.services.decoded_event_dispatcher.DecodedReadWriteEventDispatcher* class method), 158
decode() (*blatann.services.device_info.data_types.PnpId* class method), 140
decode() (*blatann.services.device_info.data_types.SystemId* class method), 140
decode() (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.CarbsInfo* class method), 146
decode() (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.ExerciseInfo* class method), 147
decode() (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseContext* class method), 147
decode() (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseMeasurement* class method), 146
decode() (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseSample* class method), 146
decode() (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MedicationInfo* class method), 147
decode() (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpCommand* class method), 150
decode() (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpResponse* class method), 151
decode_if() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleDataStream* method), 153
decode_if_multiple() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleDataStream* method), 153
decode_multiple() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleDataStream* method), 153
DecodedReadCompleteEventArgs (class in *blatann.event_args*), 169
DecodedReadWriteEventDispatcher (class in *blatann.services.decoded_event_dispatcher*), 158
DecodedWriteEventArgs (class in *blatann.event_args*), 168
DecodeError, 171
default_baud_rate (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver* attribute), 129
DEFAULT_CONN_TAG (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleConnConfig* attribute), 112
DEFAULT_PRIVATE_ADDR_CYCLE_INTERVAL_S (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapPrivacyParams* attribute), 122
DefaultBondDatabase (class in *blatann.gap.default_bond_db*), 80
DefaultBondDatabaseLoader (class in *bla-*

`tann.gap.default_bond_db)`, 80
`delete()` (`blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDatabase` method), 78
`delete()` (`blatann.gap.default_bond_db.DefaultBondDatabase` method), 81
`delete_all()` (`blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDatabase` method), 78
`delete_all()` (`blatann.gap.default_bond_db.DefaultBondDatabase` method), 81
`delete_bonding_data()` (`blatann.gap.smp.SecurityManager` method), 87
`delete_records()` (`blatann.services.glucose.database.BasicGlucoseDatabase` method), 149
`delete_records()` (`blatann.services.glucose.database.IGlucoseDatabase` method), 148
`delete_stored_records` (`blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpOpcode` attribute), 149
`density_kilogram_per_cubic_metre` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units` attribute), 26
`deregister()` (`blatann.event_type.Event` method), 170
`desc_array_to_list()` (in module `blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types`), 131
`description` (`blatann.utils.IntEnumWithDescription` property), 158
`descriptive_string` (`blatann.uuid.Uuid` property), 177
`descriptor_value_changed` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 48
`DescriptorUuid` (class in `blatann.bt_sig.uuids`), 41
`device_information` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid` attribute), 42
`device_name` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 48
`device_name` (`blatann.gap.advertise_data.ScanReport` property), 74
`device_name` (`blatann.gap.generic_access_service.GenericAccessService` property), 82
`DEVICE_NAME_MAX_LENGTH` (`blatann.gap.generic_access_service.GenericAccessService` attribute), 82
`device_time` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 48
`device_time` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid` attribute), 42
`device_time_control_point` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 48
`device_time_feature` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 48
`device_time_parameters` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 48
`device_wearing_position` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 48
`dew_point` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 48
`dhkey_failure` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus` attribute), 117
`differe_transaction_collision` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci` attribute), 113
`digital` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 48
`digital_output` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 49
`dinner` (`blatann.services.glucose.data_types.CarbohydrateType` attribute), 143
`directed_advertiser_timeout` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci` attribute), 113
`directory_listing` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 49
`disable_notifications()` (`blatann.services.battery.service.BatteryClient` method), 134
`DisClient` (class in `blatann.services.device_info.service`), 141
`disconnect()` (`blatann.peer.Peer` method), 174
`DISCONNECTED` (`blatann.peer.PeerState` attribute), 171
`DisconnectionEventArgs` (class in `blatann.event_args`), 166
`DisconnectionWaitable` (class in `blatann.waitables.connection_waitable`), 159
`discover_services()` (`blatann.peer.Peer` method), 175
`discovered_handles()` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattCharacteristic` method), 123
`display` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance` attribute), 32
`display` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory` attribute), 29
`display_equipment` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance` attribute), 39
`display_equipment` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory` attribute), 30

- `display_equipment_monitor` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 39
- `display_equipment_projector` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 40
- `display_equipment_television` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 39
- `DISPLAY_ONLY` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapIoCaps* attribute), 116
- `display_passkey()` (in module *blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service*), 69
- `DISPLAY_YESNO` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapIoCaps* attribute), 116
- `DisServer` (class in *blatann.services.device_info.service*), 141
- `DLE_OVERHEAD` (in module *blatann.gatt*), 88
- `DLE_SIZE_DEFAULT` (in module *blatann.gap*), 71
- `DLE_SIZE_MINIMUM` (in module *blatann.gap*), 71
- `domestic_appliance` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
- `domestic_appliance` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategories* attribute), 30
- `domestic_appliance_clothes_iron` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 39
- `domestic_appliance_clothes_steamer` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 39
- `domestic_appliance_coffee_maker` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
- `domestic_appliance_curling_iron` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 39
- `domestic_appliance_dryer` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
- `domestic_appliance_freezer` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
- `domestic_appliance_hair_dryer` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 39
- `domestic_appliance_microwave` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
- `domestic_appliance_oven` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
- `domestic_appliance_refrigerator` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
- `domestic_appliance_rice_cooker` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 39
- `domestic_appliance_robotic_vacuum_cleaner` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 39
- `domestic_appliance_toaster` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
- `domestic_appliance_vacuum_cleaner` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 39
- `domestic_appliance_washing_machine` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
- `dose_equivalent_sievert` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 26
- `DoubleNibble` (class in *blatann.services.ble_data_types*), 154
- `drink` (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.CarbohydrateType* attribute), 143
- `dst_change` (*blatann.services.current_time.data_types.AdjustmentReason* attribute), 135
- `dst_offset` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 49
- `duint16` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format* attribute), 24
- `during_menses` (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.HealthStatus* attribute), 144
- `dynamic_viscosity_pascal_second` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 26
- ## E
- `earlobe` (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SampleLocation* attribute), 143
- `elapsed` (*blatann.utils.Stopwatch* property), 158
- `electric_charge_ampere_hours` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 26
- `electric_charge_coulomb` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 26
- `electric_charge_density_coulomb_per_cubic_metre` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 26
- `electric_conductance_siemens` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 26
- `electric_current` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 26

<code>tann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 49	<code>at-encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleCompoundDataType</code> method), 153
<code>electric_current_ampere</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 26	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleDataStream</code> method), 153
<code>electric_current_range</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 49	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleDataType</code> class method), 154
<code>electric_current_specification</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 49	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.ble_data_types.DateTime</code> method), 156
<code>electric_current_specification</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 49	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.ble_data_types.DayDateTime</code> method), 157
<code>electric_current_statistics</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 49	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.ble_data_types.DoubleNibble</code> class method), 154
<code>electric_field_strength_volt_per_metre</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 26	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.ble_data_types.SFloat</code> class method), 156
<code>electric_flux_density_coulomb_per_square_metre</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 26	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.ble_data_types.String</code> class method), 155
<code>electric_potential_difference_volt</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 26	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.ble_data_types.UnsignedIntegerBase</code> class method), 154
<code>electric_resistance_ohm</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 26	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.current_time.data_types.CurrentTime</code> method), 136
<code>electrical_apparent_energy_kilovolt_ampere_hour</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 26	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.current_time.data_types.ExactTime256</code> method), 136
<code>electrical_apparent_power_volt_ampere</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 26	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.current_time.data_types.LocalTimeInfo</code> method), 137
<code>elevation</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 49	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.current_time.data_types.ReferenceTimeInfo</code> method), 137
<code>email_address</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 49	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.device_info.data_types.PnpId</code> method), 140
<code>emergency_configuration</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid</code> attribute), 42	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.device_info.data_types.SystemId</code> method), 140
<code>emergency_id</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 49	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.glucose.data_types.CarbsInfo</code> method), 146
<code>emergency_text</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 49	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.glucose.data_types.ExerciseInfo</code> method), 147
<code>EmptyWaitable</code> (class in <code>blatann.waitables.waitable</code>), 162	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseContext</code> method), 147
<code>enable_notifications()</code> (<code>blatann.services.battery.service.BatteryClient</code> method), 134	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseMeasurement</code> method), 146
<code>enc_key_size</code> (<code>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus</code> attribute), 117	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseSample</code> method), 146
<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.gatt.PresentationFormat</code> method), 90	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MedicationInfo</code> method), 147
<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.ble_data_types.Bitfield</code> method), 157	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpCommand</code> method), 150
	<code>encode()</code> (<code>blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpResponse</code> method), 151
	<code>encode_if()</code> (<code>blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleDataStream</code> method), 153
	<code>encode_if_multiple()</code> (<code>blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleDataStream</code> method), 153
	<code>encode_multiple()</code> (<code>blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleDataStream</code> method), 153

encode_values()	(blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleCompoundDataTypes.environmental_sensing (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 49)
encoded_size()	(blatann.services.ble_data_types.Bitfield class es_configuration (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute), 43)
encoded_size()	(blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleCompoundDataTypes.temperature_measurement (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute), 42)
encoded_size()	(blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleDataType class es_trigger_setting (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute), 42)
encoded_size()	(blatann.services.ble_data_types.DoubleNibble class estimated_service_date (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 49)
encoded_size()	(blatann.services.ble_data_types.SFloat class Event (class in blatann.event_type), 170)
encoded_size()	(blatann.services.ble_data_types.UnsignedIntegerBase class event_decode() (in module blatann.nrf.nrf_events), 104)
encrypted_data_key_material	(blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 49
ENCRYPTION	(blatann.event_args.SecurityProcess attribute), 167
ENCRYPTION	(blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecModeType attribute), 126
energy	(blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 49
energy_32	(blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 49
energy_density_joule_per_cubic_metre	(blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 26
energy_gram_calorie	(blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 26
energy_in_a_period_of_day	(blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 49
energy_joule	(blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 26
energy_kilogram_calorie	(blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 26
energy_kilowatt_hour	(blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 26
enhanced_blood_pressure_measurement	(blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 49
enhanced_intermediate_cuff_pressure	(blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 49
environmental_sensing	(blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 49
es_configuration	(blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute), 43
es_trigger_setting	(blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute), 42
estimated_service_date	(blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 49
Event	(class in blatann.event_type), 170
event_decode()	(in module blatann.nrf.nrf_events), 104
event_statistics	(blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 49
event_subscribe()	(blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 129
event_unsubscribe()	(blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 129
event_unsubscribe_all()	(blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 129
EventArgs	(class in blatann.event_args), 166
EventSource	(class in blatann.event_type), 170
EventSubscriptionContext	(class in blatann.event_type), 170
EventWaitable	(class in blatann.waitables.event_waitable), 160
evt_id	(blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtAdvReport attribute), 104
evt_id	(blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtConnected attribute), 105
evt_id	(blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtConnParamUpdate attribute), 104
evt_id	(blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtConnParamUpdateRequest attribute), 104
evt_id	(blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtDataLengthUpdate attribute), 105
evt_id	(blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtDataLengthUpdateRequest attribute), 105
evt_id	(blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtDisconnected attribute), 105
evt_id	(blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtPhyUpdate attribute), 105
evt_id	(blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtPhyUpdateRequest attribute), 105
evt_id	(blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtRssiChanged attribute), 104
evt_id	(blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtTimeout attribute), 104

attribute), 104
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtAttrInfoReceived (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.generic_events), 107
 attribute), 107
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtCharacteristicDiscoveryResponse (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 106
 attribute), 106
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtDescriptorDiscoveryResponse (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 107
 attribute), 107
 exact_time_256 (class in blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 49
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtHvxEnergyInformationReceived (class in blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 106
 attribute), 106
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtMtuExchange (class in blatann.services.current_time.data_types), 136
 attribute), 107
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtPrimaryExchangeRelationships (peer.Peer method), 174
 attribute), 106
 exec_write_req_cancel (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattsWriteOperation attribute), 119
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtReadResponse (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattsWriteOperation attribute), 106
 attribute), 106
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtTimeout (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattsWriteOperation attribute), 107
 attribute), 107
 exec_write_req_now (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattsWriteOperation attribute), 119
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtWriteCmdTxComplete (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattWriteOperation attribute), 106
 attribute), 106
 execute_write_req (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattWriteOperation attribute), 118
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattcEvtWriteResponse (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattWriteOperation attribute), 106
 attribute), 106
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattsEvtExchangeDurationOverflow (blatann.services.glucose.data_types.ExerciseInfo attribute), 108
 attribute), 108
 EXERCISE_DURATION_OVERFLOW (blatann.services.glucose.data_types.ExerciseInfo attribute), 147
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattsEvtHandleValueConflicts (class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types), 146
 attribute), 108
 ExerciseInfo (class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types), 146
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattsEvtNotificationTxComplete (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 108
 attribute), 108
 exposure_coulomb_per_kilogram (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 26
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattsEvtReadWriteAuthorizationRequest (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute), 107
 attribute), 107
 ExtendedProperties (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute), 41
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattsEvtSysAttributes (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute), 107
 attribute), 107
 external (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor attribute), 24
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events.GattsEvtWrite (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute), 107
 attribute), 107
 external_report_reference (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute), 41
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.generic_events.BLEEvent (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute), 108
 attribute), 108
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.generic_events.EvtUserMemoryRead (blatann.services.current_time.data_types.AdjustmentReasonType attribute), 108
 attribute), 108
 external_time_reference_update (blatann.services.current_time.data_types.AdjustmentReasonType attribute), 135
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtAuthKeyRequest (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 109
 attribute), 109
 eye_glasses (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 32
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtAuthStatus (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 109
 attribute), 109
 eye_glasses (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 29
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtConnSecUpdate (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 109
 attribute), 109
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtLescDhKeyRequest (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 110
 attribute), 110
 FAILED (blatann.event_args.GattOperationCompleteReason attribute), 166
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtPasskeyDisplay (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 109
 attribute), 109
 fan (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 35
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtSecInfoRequest (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 109
 attribute), 109
 fan (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 30
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtSecParamsRequest (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 109
 attribute), 109
 fan_axial (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 35
 evt_id (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtSecRequest (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 109
 attribute), 109

fan_ceiling (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 35
 fan_desk (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 35
 fan_exhaust (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 35
 fan_pedestal (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 35
 fan_wall (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 35
 fasting (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MealType* attribute), 143
 fat_burn_heart_rate_lower_limit (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 49
 fat_burn_heart_rate_upper_limit (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 49
 file_extension (*blatann.gap.default_bond_db.DatabaseStrategy* property), 79
 file_extension (*blatann.gap.default_bond_db.JsonDatabaseStrategy* property), 79
 file_extension (*blatann.gap.default_bond_db.PickleDatabaseStrategy* property), 80
 FilterType (class in *blatann.services.glucose.racp*), 150
 find_battery_service() (in module *blatann.services.battery*), 133
 find_characteristic() (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcDatabase* method), 94
 find_characteristic() (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcService* method), 93
 find_descriptor() (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic* method), 93
 find_device_info_service() (in module *blatann.services.device_info*), 139
 find_entry() (*blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDatabase* method), 78
 find_entry() (*blatann.gap.default_bond_db.DefaultBondDatabase* method), 81
 find_in_database() (*blatann.services.battery.service.BatteryClient* class method), 134
 find_in_database() (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisClient* class method), 141
 find_in_database() (*blatann.services.nordic_uart.service.NordicUartClient* class method), 153
 find_nordic_uart_service() (in module *blatann.services.nordic_uart*), 152
 find_service() (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcDatabase* method), 94
 find_target_device() (in module *blatann.examples.example_utils*), 64
 finger (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SampleLocation* attribute), 143
 firmware_revision_string (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 49
 first_name (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 49
 first_record (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpOperator* attribute), 150
 first_record() (*blatann.services.glucose.database.BasicGlucoseDatabase* method), 149
 first_record() (*blatann.services.glucose.database.IGlucoseDatabase* method), 148
 fitness_machine (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 43
 fitness_machine_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 49
 fitness_machine_feature (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 49
 fitness_machine_status (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 49
 five_zone_heart_rate_limits (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 49
 fixed_string_16 (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 49
 fixed_string_24 (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 49
 fixed_string_36 (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 50
 fixed_string_64 (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 50
 fixed_string_8 (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 50
 flags (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData* property), 73
 flags (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types* attribute), 72

class method), 110
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtPasskeyDisplay class method), 109
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtSecInfoReq class method), 109
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtSecParamReq class method), 109
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events.GapEvtSecReq class method), 109
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData class method), 122
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapAddr class method), 120
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapConnParams class method), 120
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapPrivacyParams class method), 122
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattAttrInfo128 class method), 124
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattAttrInfo16 class method), 123
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattDescriptor class method), 123
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattCharacteristic class method), 123
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattCharacteristicProperties class method), 123
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattWriteParams class method), 123
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattExtendedCharacteristic class method), 123
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsAttrMetadata class method), 124
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsCharHandle class method), 124
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsCharMetadata class method), 124
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattService class method), 123
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsPresentationFormat class method), 124
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsValue class method), 125
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUID class method), 126
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUIDBase class method), 125
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapDhKey class method), 128
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapEncryptInfo class method), 127
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapEncryptKey class method), 127
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapIdKey class method), 127
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapMasterId class method), 127
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapPublicKey class method), 128
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecKeyDist class method), 126
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecKeys class method), 128
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecKeyset class method), 128
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecLevels class method), 126
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecMode class method), 126
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecParams class method), 126
 from_c() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSignKey class method), 128
 from_dict() (blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDbEntry class method), 78
 from_dict() (blatann.gap.bond_db.BondingData class method), 78
 from_dict() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapEncryptInfo class method), 127
 from_dict() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapEncryptKey class method), 127
 from_dict() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapIdKey class method), 127
 from_dict() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapMasterId class method), 127
 from_dict() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSignKey class method), 128
 from_integer_value() (blatann.services.ble_data_types.Bitfield class method), 157
 from_keyset() (blatann.gap.bond_db.BondingData class method), 78
 from_notification_complete_event_args() (blatann.event_args.DecodedReadCompleteEventArgs static method), 169
 from_read_complete_event_args() (blatann.event_args.DecodedReadCompleteEventArgs static method), 169
 from_seconds() (blatann.services.current_time.data_types.DaylightSavingsTimeOffset static method), 135
 from_string() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapAddr class method), 120
 from_uuid128() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUID class method), 126
 from_uuid128_array() (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUIDBase class method), 126

- class method), 125
- front (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor attribute), 24
- full_hour_dst (blatann.services.current_time.data_types.DaylightSavingsTimeOffset attribute), 135
- ## G
- gain_settings_attribute (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 50
- gaming (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 40
- gaming (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 30
- gaming_home_video_game_console (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 40
- gaming_portable_handheld_console (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 40
- gap_auth_payload_timeout (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptionFlag attribute), 110
- gap_channel_map (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptionFlag attribute), 110
- gap_compat_mode_1 (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptionFlag attribute), 110
- gap_local_conn_latency (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptionFlag attribute), 110
- gap_passkey (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptionFlag attribute), 110
- gap_scan_req_report (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptionFlag attribute), 110
- gap_slave_latency_disable (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptionFlag attribute), 110
- GapEvt (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events), 104
- GapEvtAdvReport (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events), 104
- GapEvtAuthKeyRequest (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events), 109
- GapEvtAuthStatus (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events), 109
- GapEvtConnected (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events), 104
- GapEvtConnParamUpdate (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events), 104
- GapEvtConnParamUpdateRequest (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events), 104
- GapEvtConnSecUpdate (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events), 109
- GapEvtDataLengthUpdate (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events), 105
- GapEvtDataLengthUpdateRequest (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events), 105
- GapEvtDisconnected (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events), 105
- GapEvtLescDhKeyRequest (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events), 109
- GapEvtPasskeyDisplay (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events), 109
- GapEvtPhyUpdate (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events), 105
- GapEvtPhyUpdateRequest (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events), 105
- GapEvtRssiChanged (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events), 104
- GapEvtSec (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events), 109
- GapEvtSecInfoRequest (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events), 109
- GapEvtSecParamsRequest (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events), 109
- GapEvtSecRequest (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events), 109
- GapEvtTimeout (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events), 104
- GattcAttribute (class in blatann.gatt.gattc_attribute), 95
- GattcCharacteristic (class in blatann.gatt.gattc), 90
- GattcDatabase (class in blatann.gatt.gattc), 94
- GattcEvt (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events), 106
- GattcEvtAttrInfoDiscoveryResponse (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events), 107
- GattcEvtCharacteristicDiscoveryResponse (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events), 106
- GattcEvtDescriptorDiscoveryResponse (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events), 107
- GattcEvtHvx (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events), 106
- GattcEvtMtuExchangeResponse (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events), 107
- GattcEvtPrimaryServiceDiscoveryResponse (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events), 106
- GattcEvtReadResponse (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events), 106
- GattcEvtTimeout (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events), 107
- GattcEvtWriteCmdTxComplete (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events), 106
- GattcEvtWriteResponse (class in blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events), 106

- GattcOperationManager (class in *blatann.gatt.managers*), 102
- GattcReadCompleteEventArgs (class in *blatann.gatt.reader*), 102
- GattcReader (class in *blatann.gatt.reader*), 102
- GattcService (class in *blatann.gatt.gattc*), 93
- GattcWriteCompleteEventArgs (class in *blatann.gatt.writer*), 103
- GattcWriter (class in *blatann.gatt.writer*), 103
- GattDatabase (class in *blatann.gatt*), 89
- GattEvt (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events*), 106
- GattOperationCompleteReason (class in *blatann.event_args*), 166
- GattsAttribute (class in *blatann.gatt.gatts_attribute*), 100
- GattsAttributeProperties (class in *blatann.gatt.gatts_attribute*), 100
- GattsCharacteristic (class in *blatann.gatt.gatts*), 96
- GattsCharacteristicProperties (class in *blatann.gatt.gatts*), 95
- GattsDatabase (class in *blatann.gatt.gatts*), 100
- GattsEvt (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events*), 106
- GattsEvtExchangeMtuRequest (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events*), 108
- GattsEvtHandleValueConfirm (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events*), 108
- GattsEvtNotificationTxComplete (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events*), 108
- GattsEvtRead (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events*), 107
- GattsEvtReadWriteAuthorizeRequest (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events*), 107
- GattsEvtSysAttrMissing (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events*), 107
- GattsEvtTimeout (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events*), 108
- GattsEvtWrite (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events*), 107
- GattsOperationManager (class in *blatann.gatt.managers*), 102
- GattsService (class in *blatann.gatt.gatts*), 99
- GattStatusCode (in module *blatann.gatt*), 88
- GattsUserDescriptionProperties (class in *blatann.gatt.gatts*), 95
- gender (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 50
- general_activity_instantaneous_data (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 50
- general_activity_summary_data (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 50
- general_device_fault (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseFeatureType* attribute), 145
- general_device_fault (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SensorStatusType* attribute), 145
- GENERAL_DISCOVERY_MODE (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingFlags* attribute), 71
- generate_random_uuid128() (in module *blatann.uuid*), 178
- generate_random_uuid16() (in module *blatann.uuid*), 177
- generic_access (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 43
- generic_access_service (*blatann.device.BleDevice* property), 165
- generic_attribute (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 43
- generic_level (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 50
- generic_media_control (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 43
- generic_telephone_bearer (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 43
- GenericAccessService (class in *blatann.gap.generic_access_service*), 82
- GenericWaitable (class in *blatann.waitables.waitable*), 162
- get() (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisClient* method), 141
- get_addr_flag() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapAddr* method), 121
- get_addr_type_str() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapAddr* method), 121
- get_attr_tab_size_cfg() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleEnableConfig* method), 112
- get_configs() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleConnConfig* method), 112
- get_configs() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleEnableConfig* method), 112
- get_device_name() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events.GapEvtAdvReport* method), 104
- get_device_name_cfg() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleEnableConfig* method), 112
- get_filter_min_max() (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpCommand*

- method*), 150
- `get_firmware_revision()` (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisClient method*), 141
- `get_gap_config()` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleConnConfig method*), 112
- `get_gatt_config()` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleConnConfig method*), 112
- `get_gattc_config()` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleConnConfig method*), 112
- `get_gatts_config()` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleConnConfig method*), 112
- `get_hardware_revision()` (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisClient method*), 141
- `get_manufacturer_name()` (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisClient method*), 141
- `get_model_number()` (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisClient method*), 141
- `get_pnp_id()` (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisClient method*), 141
- `get_records()` (*blatann.services.glucose.database.BasicGlucoseDatabaseService*), 149
- `get_records()` (*blatann.services.glucose.database.IGlucoseDatabaseService*), 148
- `get_regulatory_certifications()` (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisClient method*), 141
- `get_report_for_peer()` (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.ScanReportCollection method*), 75
- `get_role_count_cfg()` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleEnableConfig method*), 112
- `get_serial_number()` (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisClient method*), 141
- `get_service_changed_cfg()` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleEnableConfig method*), 112
- `get_software_revision()` (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisClient method*), 141
- `get_system_id()` (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisClient method*), 141
- `get_value()` (*blatann.gatt.gatts_attribute.GattsAttribute method*), 101
- `get_value()` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUID method*), 125
- `get_vs_uuid_cfg()` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleEnableConfig method*), 112
- `global_trade_item_number` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 50
- `glucose` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute*), 43
- `glucose_feature` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 50
- `glucose_measurement` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 50
- `glucose_measurement_context` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 50
- `glucose_meter` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 32
- `glucose_meter` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute*), 30
- `GlucoseConcentrationUnits` (*class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types*), 142
- `GlucoseContext` (*class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types*), 147
- `GlucoseFeatures` (*class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types*), 145
- `GlucoseFeatureType` (*class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types*), 145
- `GlucoseMeasurement` (*class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types*), 146
- `GlucoseSample` (*class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types*), 145
- `GlucoseServer` (*class in blatann.services.glucose.service*), 151
- `GlucoseType` (*class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types*), 142
- `gps` (*blatann.services.current_time.data_types.TimeSource attribute*), 135
- `greater_than_or_equal_to` (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpOperator attribute*), 150
- `group_object_type` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 50
- `gust_factor` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 50

H

- `half_hour_dst` (*blatann.services.current_time.data_types.DaylightSaving attribute*), 135
- `handedness` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 50

handle (*blatann.gatt.Attribute* property), 89
 handle_value_array_to_list() (in module *blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types*), 131
 hardware_revision_string (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 50
 has_handlers (*blatann.event_type.EventSource* property), 170
 has_local_time_info (*blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeCharacteristic* property), 139
 has_local_time_info (*blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeService* property), 137
 has_reference_info (*blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeCharacteristic* property), 139
 has_reference_time_info (*blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeService* property), 137
 HciStatus (in module *blatann.gap*), 71
 health_care_professional (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.TesterType* attribute), 144
 health_thermometer (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 43
 HealthStatus (class in *blatann.services.glucose.data_types*), 144
 hearing_access (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 43
 hearing_aid (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 40
 hearing_aid (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 30
 hearing_aid_behind_ear (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 40
 hearing_aid_cochlear_implant (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 40
 hearing_aid_features (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 50
 hearing_aid_in_ear (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 40
 hearing_aid_preset_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 50
 heart_rate (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 43
 heart_rate (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUID.Standard* attribute), 125
 heart_rate_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 50
 heart_rate_max (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 50
 heart_rate_measurement (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 50
 heart_rate_sensor (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 32
 heart_rate_sensor (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory* attribute), 29
 heart_rate_sensor_heart_rate_belt (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 32
 heart_capacity_joule_per_kelvin (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 26
 heat_flux_density_watt_per_square_metre (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 26
 heat_index (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 50
 heating (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
 heating (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory* attribute), 30
 heating_air_curtain (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
 heating_boiler (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
 heating_fan_heater (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
 heating_heat_pump (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
 heating_infrared_heater (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
 heating_radiant_panel_heater (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
 heating_radiator (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
 height (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 50
 HexConverterTest (class in *blatann*), 125

<i>tann.examples.central_event_driven</i>), 63	<i>http_headers</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 51
<i>hid</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 32	<i>http_proxy</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid</i> attribute), 43
<i>hid_barcode_scanner</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 32	<i>http_status_code</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 51
<i>hid_card_reader</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 32	<i>https_security</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 51
<i>hid_control_point</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 50	<i>human_interface_device</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory</i> attribute), 30
<i>hid_digital_pen</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 32	<i>human_interface_device</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid</i> attribute), 43
<i>hid_digitizer_tablet</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 32	<i>humidifier</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 36
<i>hid_gamepad</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 32	<i>humidifier</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory</i> attribute), 30
<i>hid_information</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 50	<i>humidity</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 51
<i>hid_joystick</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 32	<i>hvac</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 35
<i>hid_keyboard</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 32	<i>hvac</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory</i> attribute), 30
<i>hid_mouse</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 32	<i>hvac_air_curtain</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 35
<i>hid_presentation_remote</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 32	<i>hvac_boiler</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 35
<i>hid_touchpad</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 32	<i>hvac_de_humidifier</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 35
<i>high_intensity_exercise_threshold</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 50	<i>hvac_fan_heater</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 35
<i>high_resolution_height</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 50	<i>hvac_heat_pump</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 35
<i>high_temperature</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 50	<i>hvac_heater</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 35
<i>high_voltage</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 50	<i>hvac_humidifier</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 35
<i>hip_circumference</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 51	<i>hvac_infrared_heater</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 35
<i>http_control_point</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 51	<i>hvac_radiant_panel_heater</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 35
<i>http_entity_body</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 51	<i>hvac_radiator</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 35
	<i>hvac_thermostat</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 35

- tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 35
- I**
- IdBasedEventWaitable** (class in *tann.waitables.event_waitable*), 160
- idd_annunciation_status** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- idd_command_control_point** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- idd_command_data** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- idd_features** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- idd_history_data** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- idd_record_access_control_point** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- idd_status** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- idd_status_changed** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- idd_status_reader_control_point** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- ieee11073_20601_regulatory_certification_data_list** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- IGlucoseDatabase** (class in *blatann.services.glucose.database*), 148
- illuminance** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- illuminance_lux** (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 26
- immediate_alert** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute*), 43
- include** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DeclarationUuid attribute*), 41
- include_array_to_list()** (in module *blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types*), 131
- incoming_call** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- incoming_call_target_bearer_uri** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- incorrect_strip_type** (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SensorStatusType attribute*), 144
- INDICATION** (*blatann.gatt.SubscriptionState attribute*), 89
- indication** (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattHVXType attribute*), 118
- indoor_bike_data** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- indoor_positioning** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute*), 43
- indoor_positioning_configuration** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- inductance_henry** (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 26
- information_3d_data** (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute*), 73
- information_3d_data** (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute*), 122
- initialize()** (*blatann.services.nordic_uart.service.NordicUartClient method*), 153
- inside** (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor attribute*), 24
- instant_passed** (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci attribute*), 113
- insuf_authentication** (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 118
- insuf_authorization** (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 118
- insuf_enc_key_size** (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 118
- insuf_encryption** (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 118
- insuf_resources** (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 118
- insulin_delivery** (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute*), 43
- insulin_pen** (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 40
- insulin_pump** (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 40
- insulin_pump** (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute*), 31
- insulin_pump_durable_pump** (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 40

- attribute*), 40
- `insulin_pump_patch_pump` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 40
- `Int16` (*class in blatann.services.ble_data_types*), 154
- `Int32` (*class in blatann.services.ble_data_types*), 155
- `Int64` (*class in blatann.services.ble_data_types*), 155
- `Int8` (*class in blatann.services.ble_data_types*), 154
- `IntEnumWithDescription` (*class in blatann.utils*), 158
- `intermediate_acting_insulin` (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MedicationType attribute*), 144
- `intermediate_cuff_pressure` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- `intermediate_temperature` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- `internal` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor attribute*), 24
- `internal` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
- `internet_protocol_support` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute*), 43
- `interstitial_fluid` (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseType attribute*), 142
- `interval_ms` (*blatann.gap.gap_types.ActiveConnectionParameters property*), 82
- `invalid` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapRoles attribute*), 116
- `invalid` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattHVXType attribute*), 118
- `invalid` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 118
- `invalid` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattsWriteOperation attribute*), 119
- `invalid` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattWriteOperation attribute*), 117
- `invalid_addr` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
- `invalid_att_val_length` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 118
- `invalid_btble_command_parameters` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci attribute*), 113
- `invalid_data` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
- `invalid_flags` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
- `invalid_handle` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 118
- `invalid_length` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
- `invalid_lmp_parameters` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci attribute*), 113
- `invalid_offset` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 118
- `invalid_operand` (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpResponseCode attribute*), 150
- `invalid_operator` (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpResponseCode attribute*), 150
- `invalid_param` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
- `invalid_params` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus attribute*), 117
- `invalid_pdu` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 118
- `invalid_state` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
- `InvalidOperationException`, 171
- `InvalidStateException`, 171
- `irradiance` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 51
- `irradiance_watt_per_square_metre` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 26
- `is_advertising` (*blatann.gap.advertising.Advertiser property*), 76
- `is_bonded_device` (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.ScanReport property*), 74
- `is_client` (*blatann.peer.Peer property*), 172
- `is_in_range` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.TimeRange method*), 120
- `is_initialized` (*blatann.services.nordic_uart.service.NordicUartClient property*), 153
- `is_open` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver property*), 129
- `is_peripheral` (*blatann.peer.Peer property*), 172
- `is_previously_bonded` (*blatann.gap.smp.SecurityManager property*), 86
- `is_previously_bonded` (*blatann.peer.Peer property*), 172
- `is_running` (*blatann.utils.Stopwatch property*), 158
- `is_scanning` (*blatann.gap.scanning.Scanner property*), 83

- `is_valid` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapMasterId` attribute), 127
- `is_writable` (`blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeService` attribute), 137
- `iter_characteristics()` (`blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcDatabase` method), 94
- `iter_services()` (`blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsDatabase` method), 100
- ## J
- `join()` (`blatann.examples.peripheral.CountingCharacteristic` method), 66
- `JsonDatabaseStrategy` (class in `blatann.gap.default_bond_db`), 79
- `JUST_WORKS` (`blatann.gap.smp.SecurityLevel` attribute), 84
- ## K
- `KEY_LENGTH` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapDhKey` attribute), 128
- `KEY_LENGTH` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapEncryptInfo` attribute), 127
- `KEY_LENGTH` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapIdKey` attribute), 127
- `KEY_LENGTH` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapPublicKey` attribute), 127
- `KEY_LENGTH` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSignKey` attribute), 128
- `KEYBOARD_DISPLAY` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapIoCaps` attribute), 116
- `KEYBOARD_ONLY` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapIoCaps` attribute), 116
- `keyring` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance` attribute), 32
- `keyring` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory` attribute), 29
- `kg_per_liter` (`blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseConcentrationUnits` attribute), 142
- ## L
- `lab_test` (`blatann.services.glucose.data_types.TesterType` attribute), 144
- `language` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 51
- `last_name` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 51
- `last_record` (`blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpOperator` attribute), 150
- `last_record()` (`blatann.services.glucose.database.BasicGlucoseDatabase` method), 149
- `last_record()` (`blatann.services.glucose.database.IGlucoseDatabase` method), 148
- `latitude` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 51
- `le_bluetooth_device_address` (`blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types` attribute), 73
- `le_bluetooth_device_address` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types` attribute), 121
- `le_gatt_security_levels` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 51
- `le_role` (`blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types` attribute), 73
- `le_role` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types` attribute), 122
- `left` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor` attribute), 24
- `length_angstrom` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units` attribute), 27
- `length_foot` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units` attribute), 26
- `length_inch` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units` attribute), 26
- `length_metre` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units` attribute), 26
- `length_mile` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units` attribute), 26
- `length_nautical_mile` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units` attribute), 27
- `length_parsec` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units` attribute), 27
- `length_yard` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units` attribute), 27
- `lesc_compute_dh_key()` (in module `blatann.gap.smp_crypto`), 87
- `lesc_generate_private_key()` (in module `blatann.gap.smp_crypto`), 87
- `LESC_MITM` (`blatann.gap.smp.SecurityLevel` attribute), 84
- `LESC_MITM` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecModeType` attribute), 126
- `lesc_privkey_from_raw()` (in module `blatann.gap.smp_crypto`), 87
- `lesc_privkey_to_raw()` (in module `blatann.gap.smp_crypto`), 87
- `lesc_pubkey_from_raw()` (in module `blatann.gap.smp_crypto`), 87
- `lesc_pubkey_to_raw()` (in module `blatann.gap.smp_crypto`), 87
- `less_than_or_equal_to` (`blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpOperator` attribute), 150
- `light_distribution` (`blatann.gap.smp_crypto` attribute), 87

	<i>tann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i>	at-	<i>attribute</i>), 34	
<i>light_fixture</i>	<i>(blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>light_fixture_pendant_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>
	<i>attribute)</i> , 34		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	
<i>light_fixture_bay_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_fixture_pole_top_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	
	<i>attribute)</i> , 35		<i>attribute)</i> , 35	
<i>light_fixture_bollard_with_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_fixture_shelves_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	
	<i>attribute)</i> , 34		<i>attribute)</i> , 35	
<i>light_fixture_bulb</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_fixture_spotlight</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	
	<i>attribute)</i> , 35		<i>attribute)</i> , 35	
<i>light_fixture_cabinet_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_fixture_street_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	
	<i>attribute)</i> , 34		<i>attribute)</i> , 35	
<i>light_fixture_ceiling_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_fixture_troffer_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	
	<i>attribute)</i> , 34		<i>attribute)</i> , 34	
<i>light_fixture_desk_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_fixture_underwater_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	
	<i>attribute)</i> , 34		<i>attribute)</i> , 34	
<i>light_fixture_emergency_exit_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_fixture_wall_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	
	<i>attribute)</i> , 35		<i>attribute)</i> , 34	
<i>light_fixture_flood_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_fixtures</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory</i>	
	<i>attribute)</i> , 34		<i>attribute)</i> , 30	
<i>light_fixture_floor_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_output</i>	<i>(blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>attribute)</i> , 51	
	<i>attribute)</i> , 34		<i>light_source</i>	<i>(blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>
<i>light_fixture_garden_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>		<i>attribute)</i> , 37	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>light_source</i>	<i>(blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory</i>
	<i>attribute)</i> , 34		<i>attribute)</i> , 30	
<i>light_fixture_high_bay_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_source_fluorescent_lamp</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	
	<i>attribute)</i> , 35		<i>attribute)</i> , 37	
<i>light_fixture_in_ground_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_source_hid_lamp</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	
	<i>attribute)</i> , 34		<i>attribute)</i> , 37	
<i>light_fixture_light_controller</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_source_incandescent_light_bulb</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	
	<i>attribute)</i> , 35		<i>attribute)</i> , 37	
<i>light_fixture_light_driver</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_source_led_array</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	
	<i>attribute)</i> , 35		<i>attribute)</i> , 37	
<i>light_fixture_linear_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_source_led_lamp</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	
	<i>attribute)</i> , 35		<i>attribute)</i> , 37	
<i>light_fixture_low_bay_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_source_low_voltage_halogen</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	
	<i>attribute)</i> , 35		<i>attribute)</i> , 37	
<i>light_fixture_pathway_light</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	<i>light_source_multi_color_led_array</i>	<i>(bla-</i>	
	<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	

- attribute*), 37
- `light_source_oled` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 37
- `light_source_type` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 52
- `LIMITED_DISCOVERY_MODE` (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingFlags attribute*), 71
- `link_loss` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute*), 43
- `list_to_ble_gattc_char_array()` (*in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types*), 132
- `list_to_char_array()` (*in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types*), 132
- `list_to_desc_array()` (*in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types*), 132
- `list_to_handle_value_array()` (*in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types*), 132
- `list_to_include_array()` (*in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types*), 132
- `list_to_serial_port_desc_array()` (*in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types*), 132
- `list_to_service_array()` (*in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types*), 132
- `list_to_uint16_array()` (*in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types*), 132
- `list_to_uint8_array()` (*in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types*), 132
- `lmp_pdu_not_allowed` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci attribute*), 113
- `lmp_response_timeout` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci attribute*), 113
- `lmp_transaction_collision` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci attribute*), 113
- `ln_control_point` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 52
- `ln_feature` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 52
- `load()` (*blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDatabaseLoader method*), 78
- `load()` (*blatann.gap.default_bond_db.DatabaseStrategy method*), 79
- `load()` (*blatann.gap.default_bond_db.DefaultBondDatabaseLoader method*), 80
- `load()` (*blatann.gap.default_bond_db.JsonDatabaseStrategy method*), 79
- `load()` (*blatann.gap.default_bond_db.PickleDatabaseStrategy method*), 80
- `local_east_coordinate` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 52
- `local_host_terminated_connection` (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci attribute*), 113
- `local_north_coordinate` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 52
- `local_time_information` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 52
- `LocalTimeInfo` (*class in blatann.services.current_time.data_types*), 136
- `location_and_navigation` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute*), 43
- `location_and_speed` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 52
- `location_name` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 52
- `logarithmic_radio_quantity_bel` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 27
- `logarithmic_radio_quantity_neper` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 27
- `logger` (*in module blatann.gatt*), 88
- `long_acting_insulin` (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MedicationType attribute*), 144
- `longitude` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 52
- `low_battery_detection` (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseFeatureType attribute*), 145
- `lower` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor attribute*), 25
- `luminance_candela_per_square_metre` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 27
- `luminous_efficacy` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 52
- `luminous_efficacy_lumen_per_watt` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 27
- `luminous_energy` (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 52
- `luminous_energy_lumen_hour` (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 27

<code>luminous_exposure</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 52	<code>main()</code>	(in module <code>blatann.examples.central_device_info_service</code>), 63
<code>luminous_exposure_lux_hour</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 27	<code>main()</code>	(in module <code>blatann.examples.central_event_driven</code>), 64
<code>luminous_flux</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 52	<code>main()</code>	(in module <code>blatann.examples.peripheral_battery_service</code>), 67
<code>luminous_flux_lumen</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 27	<code>main()</code>	(in module <code>blatann.examples.peripheral_current_time_service</code>), 67
<code>luminous_flux_range</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 52	<code>main()</code>	(in module <code>blatann.examples.peripheral_descriptors</code>), 68
<code>luminous_intensity</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 52	<code>main()</code>	(in module <code>blatann.examples.peripheral_device_info_service</code>), 68
<code>luminous_intensity_candela</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 27	<code>main()</code>	(in module <code>blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service</code>), 69
<code>lunch</code>	(<code>blatann.services.glucose.data_types.CarbohydrateType</code> attribute), 143	<code>main()</code>	(in module <code>blatann.examples.peripheral_rssi</code>), 70
		<code>main()</code>	(in module <code>blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service</code>), 71
M			
<code>magnetic_declination</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 52	<code>main()</code>	(in module <code>blatann.examples.scanner</code>), 71
<code>magnetic_field_strength_ampere_per_metre</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 27	<code>major_issues</code>	(<code>blatann.services.glucose.data_types.HealthStatus</code> attribute), 144
<code>magnetic_flux_density_2d</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 52	<code>manual</code>	(<code>blatann.services.current_time.data_types.TimeSource</code> attribute), 135
<code>magnetic_flux_density_3d</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 52	<code>manual_time_update</code>	(<code>blatann.services.current_time.data_types.AdjustmentReasonType</code> attribute), 135
<code>magnetic_flux_density_tesla</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 27	<code>manufacturer_data</code>	(<code>blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData</code> property), 73
<code>magnetic_flux_weber</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 27	<code>manufacturer_name_string</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 52
<code>main</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor</code> attribute), 25	<code>manufacturer_specific_data</code>	(<code>blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types</code> attribute), 73
<code>main()</code>	(in module <code>blatann.examples.broadcaster</code>), 61	<code>manufacturer_specific_data</code>	(<code>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types</code> attribute), 122
<code>main()</code>	(in module <code>blatann.examples.central_uart_service</code>), 62	<code>mark()</code>	(<code>blatann.utils.Stopwatch</code> method), 158
<code>main()</code>	(in module <code>blatann.examples.central</code>), 62	<code>mass_concentration_kilogram_per_cubic_metre</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 27
<code>main()</code>	(in module <code>blatann.examples.central_battery_service</code>), 63	<code>mass_density_milligram_per_decilitre</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 27
<code>main()</code>	(in module <code>blatann.examples.central_descriptors</code>), 63	<code>mass_density_millimole_per_litre</code>	(<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 27

mass_density_rate_milligram_per_decilitre_per_minute attribute), 32
 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 27

mass_flow (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 52

mass_flow_gram_per_second (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 27

mass_kilogram (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 27

mass_pound (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 27

mass_tonne (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 27

match_confirm() (blatann.event_args.PasskeyDisplayEventArgs method), 167

matches_peer() (blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDbEntry method), 78

max (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.TimeRange property), 120

MAX_ENCODED_LENGTH (blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData attribute), 72

max_interval_ms (blatann.gap.advertising.Advertiser property), 76

max_length (blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic property), 98

max_length (blatann.gatt.gatts_attribute.GattsAttribute property), 101

max_mtu_size (blatann.device.BleDevice property), 165

max_mtu_size (blatann.peer.Peer property), 172

max_write_length (blatann.services.nordic_uart.service.NordicUartClient property), 152

max_write_length (blatann.services.nordic_uart.service.NordicUartServer property), 152

maximum_recommended_heart_rate (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 52

MealType (class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types), 143

measurement_interval (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 52

media_control (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 43

media_control_point (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 52

media_control_point_opcodes_supported (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 52

media_player (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 29

media_player_icon_object_id (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 52

media_player_icon_object_type (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 52

media_player_icon_url (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 52

media_player_name (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 52

media_state (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 52

medication_delivery (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 40

medication_delivery (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 31

MedicationInfo (class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types), 147

MedicationType (class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types), 144

MedicationUnits (class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types), 143

memory_capacity_exceeded (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci attribute), 113

mesh_provisioning (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 43

mesh_provisioning_data_in (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 52

mesh_provisioning_data_out (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 52

mesh_proxy (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 43

mesh_proxy_data_in (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 53

mesh_proxy_data_out (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 53

metabolic_equivalent (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 27

methane_concentration (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 53

- microphone_control (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 43
- middle_name (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53
- migrate_bond_database() (in module *blatann.gap.default_bond_db*), 81
- migrate_to_json() (*blatann.gap.default_bond_db.DefaultBondDatabaseLoader* method), 80
- milligrams (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MedicationUnit* attribute), 143
- milliliters (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MedicationUnit* attribute), 143
- min (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.TimeRange* property), 120
- min_interval_ms (*blatann.gap.advertising.Advertiser* property), 76
- minor_issues (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.HealthStatus* attribute), 144
- missing_handles() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattCharacteristic* method), 123
- MITM (*blatann.gap.smp.SecurityLevel* attribute), 84
- MITM (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecModeType* attribute), 126
- model_number_string (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53
- module
 - blatann, 23
 - blatann.bt_sig, 23
 - blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers, 23
 - blatann.bt_sig.uuids, 41
 - blatann.device, 163
 - blatann.event_args, 166
 - blatann.event_type, 170
 - blatann.examples, 61
 - blatann.examples.broadcaster, 61
 - blatann.examples.central_uart_service, 61
 - blatann.examples.central, 62
 - blatann.examples.central_battery_service, 63
 - blatann.examples.central_descriptors, 63
 - blatann.examples.central_device_info_service, 63
 - blatann.examples.central_event_driven, 63
 - blatann.examples.constants, 64
 - blatann.examples.example_utils, 64
 - blatann.examples.peripheral, 64
 - blatann.examples.peripheral_battery_service, 66
 - blatann.examples.peripheral_current_time_service, 67
 - blatann.examples.peripheral_descriptors, 68
 - blatann.examples.peripheral_device_info_service, 68
 - blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service, 69
 - blatann.examples.peripheral_rssi, 70
 - blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service, 70
 - blatann.examples.scanner, 71
 - blatann.exceptions, 171
 - blatann.gap, 71
 - blatann.gap.advertise_data, 71
 - blatann.gap.advertising, 76
 - blatann.gap.bond_db, 78
 - blatann.gap.default_bond_db, 79
 - blatann.gap.gap_types, 81
 - blatann.gap.generic_access_service, 82
 - blatann.gap.scanning, 83
 - blatann.gap.smp, 84
 - blatann.gap.smp_crypto, 87
 - blatann.gatt, 88
 - blatann.gatt.gattc, 90
 - blatann.gatt.gattc_attribute, 95
 - blatann.gatt.gatts, 95
 - blatann.gatt.gatts_attribute, 100
 - blatann.gatt.managers, 102
 - blatann.gatt.reader, 102
 - blatann.gatt.service_discovery, 103
 - blatann.gatt.writer, 103
 - blatann.nrf, 104
 - blatann.nrf.nrf_dll_load, 128
 - blatann.nrf.nrf_driver, 128
 - blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types, 131
 - blatann.nrf.nrf_events, 104
 - blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gap_events, 104
 - blatann.nrf.nrf_events.gatt_events, 106
 - blatann.nrf.nrf_events.generic_events, 108
 - blatann.nrf.nrf_events.smp_events, 109
 - blatann.nrf.nrf_types, 110
 - blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config, 110
 - blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums, 112
 - blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap, 120
 - blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt, 122
 - blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic, 125
 - blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp, 126
 - blatann.peer, 171
 - blatann.services, 132
 - blatann.services.battery, 132
 - blatann.services.battery.constants, 133
 - blatann.services.battery.data_types, 133
 - blatann.services.battery.service, 133
 - blatann.services.ble_data_types, 153

- blatann.services.current_time, 134
 blatann.services.current_time.constants, 135
 blatann.services.current_time.data_types, 135
 blatann.services.current_time.service, 137
 blatann.services.decoded_event_dispatcher, 158
 blatann.services.device_info, 139
 blatann.services.device_info.constants, 140
 blatann.services.device_info.data_types, 140
 blatann.services.device_info.service, 141
 blatann.services.glucose, 142
 blatann.services.glucose.constants, 142
 blatann.services.glucose.data_types, 142
 blatann.services.glucose.database, 148
 blatann.services.glucose.racp, 149
 blatann.services.glucose.service, 151
 blatann.services.nordic_uart, 151
 blatann.services.nordic_uart.constants, 152
 blatann.services.nordic_uart.service, 152
 blatann.utils, 158
 blatann.utils.queued_tasks_manager, 159
 blatann.uuid, 177
 blatann.waitables, 159
 blatann.waitables.connection_waitable, 159
 blatann.waitables.event_waitable, 160
 blatann.waitables.scan_waitable, 161
 blatann.waitables.waitable, 161
 mol_per_liter (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseConcentration* attribute), 142
 molar_energy_joule_per_mole (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 27
 molar_entropy_joule_per_mole_kelvin (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 27
 moment_of_force_newton_metre (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 27
 monday (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.DayOfWeek* attribute), 156
 motorized_device (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
 motorized_device (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory* attribute), 30
 motorized_device_awning (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
 motorized_device_blinds_or_shades (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
 motorized_device_curtains (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
 motorized_device_gate (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
 motorized_device_screen (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 36
 motorized_vehicle (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
 motorized_vehicle (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory* attribute), 30
 motorized_vehicle_agricultural_vehicle (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
 motorized_vehicle_bus (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
 motorized_vehicle_camper_caravan (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
 motorized_vehicle_car (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
 motorized_vehicle_large_goods_vehicle (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
 motorized_vehicle_light_vehicle (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
 motorized_vehicle_minibus (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
 motorized_vehicle_moped (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
 motorized_vehicle_motorbike (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
 motorized_vehicle_quad_bike (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
 motorized_vehicle_recreational_vehicle_motor_home (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
 motorized_vehicle_scooter (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38

- tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
- motorized_vehicle_three_wheeled_vehicle* (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
- motorized_vehicle_trolley* (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
- motorized_vehicle_two_wheeled_vehicle* (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 38
- msec_to_units()* (in module *blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types*), 131
- mtu_size* (*blatann.peer.Peer* property), 172
- MTU_SIZE_DEFAULT* (in module *blatann.gatt*), 88
- MTU_SIZE_MINIMUM* (in module *blatann.gatt*), 88
- MtuSizeUpdatedEventArgs* (class in *blatann.event_args*), 167
- multiple_bond* (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseFeatureType* attribute), 145
- mute* (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53
- MyPeripheralConnection* (class in *blatann.examples.central_event_driven*), 64
- ## N
- name* (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.TimeRange* property), 120
- name* (*blatann.peer.Peer* property), 171
- Namespace* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers*), 24
- NamespaceDescriptor* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers*), 24
- NAN* (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.SFloat.ReservedMantissaValues* attribute), 156
- navigation* (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53
- NEG_INFINITY* (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.SFloat.ReservedMantissaValues* attribute), 156
- network_availability* (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53
- network_device* (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 33
- network_device* (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory* attribute), 30
- network_device_access_point* (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 33
- network_device_mesh_device* (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 33
- network_device_mesh_network_proxy* (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 33
- network_time_protocol* (*blatann.services.current_time.data_types.TimeSource* attribute), 135
- new_alert* (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53
- new_uuid_from_base()* (*blatann.uuid.Uuid128* method), 177
- next()* (*blatann.utils.SynchronousMonotonicCounter* method), 158
- next_dst_change* (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 43
- next_track_object_id* (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53
- nibble* (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.FormatType* attribute), 23
- nitrogen_dioxide_concentration* (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53
- NO_ACCESS* (*blatann.gap.smp.SecurityLevel* attribute), 84
- NO_ACCESS* (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecModeType* attribute), 126
- no_mem* (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError* attribute), 114
- no_records_found* (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpResponseCode* attribute), 150
- noise* (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53
- non_bonded_central_request* (*blatann.event_args.PairingRejectedReason* attribute), 168
- non_bonded_peripheral_request* (*blatann.event_args.PairingRejectedReason* attribute), 168
- non_connectable_undirected* (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapAdvType* attribute), 116
- non_methane_volatile_organic_compounds_concentration* (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53
- NONE* (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapAuthKeyType* attribute), 117
- NONE* (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapIoCaps* attribute), 116
- NordicSemiErrorCheck()* (in module *blatann.nrf.nrf_driver*), 128
- NordicUartClient* (class in *blatann.services.nordic_uart.service*), 152
- NordicUartServer* (class in *blatann.services.nordic_uart.service*), 152

normal (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.HealthStatus attribute*), 144
not_available (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.HealthStatus attribute*), 144
not_available (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.TesterType attribute*), 144
not_found (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
NOT_SUBSCRIBED (*blatann.gatt.SubscriptionState attribute*), 89
not_supported (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
not_supported (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpResponseCode attribute*), 150
notifiable (*blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic property*), 98
notification (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattHVXType attribute*), 118
NOTIFICATION_INDICATION_OVERHEAD_BYTES (*blatann.peer.Peer attribute*), 171
NotificationCompleteEventArgs (*class in blatann.event_args*), 169
NotificationReceivedEventArgs (*class in blatann.event_args*), 169
NOTIFY (*blatann.gatt.SubscriptionState attribute*), 89
notify() (*blatann.event_type.EventSource method*), 170
notify() (*blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic method*), 96
notify() (*blatann.gatt.managers.GattsOperationManager method*), 102
notify() (*blatann.waitables.waitable.GenericWaitable method*), 162
NRES (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.SFloat.ReservedManager attribute*), 156
NrfDriver (*class in blatann.nrf.nrf_driver*), 128
NrfDriverObserver (*class in blatann.nrf.nrf_driver*), 128
NrfError (*class in blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums*), 113
null (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
null (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpOperator attribute*), 150
num_comp_failure (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus attribute*), 117
number_of_digitals (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute*), 41
number_of_records_response (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpOpcode attribute*), 149

O

object_action_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 53
object_changed (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 53
object_first_created (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 53
object_id (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 53
object_last_modified (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 53
object_list_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 53
object_list_filter (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 53
object_name (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 53
object_properties (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 53
object_size (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 53
object_transfer (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute*), 43
object_type (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 53
observer_register() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 129
observer_unregister() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method*), 129
on_advertising_timeout (*blatann.gap.advertising.Advertiser property*), 76
on_battery_level_update() (*in module blatann.examples.central_battery_service*), 63
on_battery_level_updated (*blatann.services.battery.service.BatteryClient property*), 133
on_client_pairing_complete() (*in module blatann.examples.peripheral*), 66
on_conn_params_updated() (*in module blatann.examples.peripheral*), 66
on_connect (*blatann.peer.Peer property*), 173
on_connect() (*in module blatann.examples.central_uart_service*), 61
on_connect() (*in module blatann.examples.peripheral*), 64
on_connect() (*in module blatann.examples.peripheral_battery_service*),

[66](#)
[on_connect\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_current_time_service](#)), [67](#)
[67](#)
[on_connect\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_descriptors](#)), [68](#)
[on_connect\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_device_info_service](#)), [68](#)
[68](#)
[on_connect\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service](#)), [69](#)
[69](#)
[on_connect\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_rssi](#)), [70](#)
[on_connect\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service](#)), [70](#)
[70](#)
[on_connection_parameters_updated](#) ([blatann.peer.Peer](#) property), [173](#)
[on_counting_char_notification\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.central](#)), [62](#)
[on_current_time_updated](#) ([blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeClient](#) property), [139](#)
[on_current_time_write](#) ([blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeServer](#) property), [138](#)
[on_current_time_write\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_current_time_service](#)), [67](#)
[on_data_length_updated](#) ([blatann.peer.Peer](#) property), [173](#)
[on_data_received](#) ([blatann.services.nordic_uart.service.NordicUartClient](#) property), [152](#)
[on_data_received](#) ([blatann.services.nordic_uart.service.NordicUartServer](#) property), [152](#)
[on_data_rx\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.central_uart_service](#)), [61](#)
[on_data_rx\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service](#)), [71](#)
[on_database_discovery_complete](#) ([blatann.peer.Peer](#) property), [174](#)
[on_disconnect](#) ([blatann.peer.Peer](#) property), [173](#)
[on_disconnect\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.central_uart_service](#)), [61](#)
[on_disconnect\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral](#)), [64](#)
[on_disconnect\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_battery_service](#)), [66](#)
[on_disconnect\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_current_time_service](#)), [67](#)
[on_disconnect\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_descriptors](#)), [68](#)
[on_disconnect\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_device_info_service](#)), [68](#)
[on_disconnect\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service](#)), [69](#)
[on_disconnect\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_rssi](#)), [70](#)
[on_disconnect\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service](#)), [70](#)
[on_discovery_complete](#) ([blatann.gatt.service_discovery.DatabaseDiscoverer](#) property), [103](#)
[on_discovery_complete\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral](#)), [65](#)
[on_driver_event\(\)](#) ([blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriverObserver](#) method), [128](#)
[on_gatts_subscription_state_changed\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral](#)), [65](#)
[on_hex_conversion_characteristic_write\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral](#)), [65](#)
[on_local_time_info_updated](#) ([blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeClient](#) property), [139](#)
[on_local_time_info_write](#) ([blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeServer](#) property), [138](#)
[on_local_time_info_write\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_current_time_service](#)), [67](#)
[on_mtu_exchange_complete](#) ([blatann.peer.Peer](#) property), [173](#)
[on_mtu_size_update\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.central_uart_service](#)), [61](#)
[on_mtu_size_update\(\)](#) (in module [blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service](#)), [70](#)
[on_mtu_size_updated](#) ([blatann.peer.Peer](#) property), [173](#)
[on_notification_received](#) ([blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic](#) property), [91](#)
[on_notify_complete](#) ([blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic](#) property), [99](#)
[on_pairing_complete](#) ([blatann.gap.smp.SecurityManager](#) property), [85](#)

on_pairing_request_rejected (blatann.gap.smp.SecurityManager property), 86
 on_passkey_display() (in module blatann.examples.peripheral), 66
 on_passkey_display_required (blatann.gap.smp.SecurityManager property), 85
 on_passkey_entry() (in module blatann.examples.central), 62
 on_passkey_entry() (in module blatann.examples.peripheral), 66
 on_passkey_required (blatann.gap.smp.SecurityManager property), 85
 on_peripheral_security_request (blatann.gap.smp.SecurityManager property), 85
 on_peripheral_security_request() (in module blatann.examples.central), 62
 on_phy_updated (blatann.peer.Peer property), 173
 on_read (blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic property), 98
 on_read (blatann.gatt.gatts_attribute.GattsAttribute property), 101
 on_read() (in module blatann.examples.peripheral_descriptors), 68
 on_read_complete (blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic property), 91
 on_read_complete (blatann.gatt.gattc_attribute.GattcAttribute property), 95
 on_read_complete (blatann.gatt.reader.GattcReader property), 102
 on_reference_info_updated (blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeCharacteristic property), 139
 on_rssi_changed (blatann.peer.Peer property), 173
 on_rssi_changed() (in module blatann.examples.peripheral_rssi), 70
 on_scan_received (blatann.gap.scanning.Scanner property), 83
 on_scan_timeout (blatann.gap.scanning.Scanner property), 83
 on_security_level_changed (blatann.gap.smp.SecurityManager property), 85
 on_security_level_changed() (in module blatann.examples.peripheral), 65
 on_security_level_changed() (in module blatann.examples.peripheral_glucose_service), 69
 on_subscription_change (blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic property), 99
 on_time_char_read() (in module blatann.examples.peripheral), 65
 on_tx_complete() (in module blatann.examples.peripheral_uart_service), 71
 on_write (blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic property), 98
 on_write (blatann.gatt.gatts_attribute.GattsAttribute property), 101
 on_write_complete (blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic property), 91
 on_write_complete (blatann.gatt.gattc_attribute.GattcAttribute property), 95
 on_write_complete (blatann.gatt.writer.GattcWriter property), 103
 on_write_complete (blatann.services.nordic_uart.service.NordicUartClient property), 152
 on_write_complete (blatann.services.nordic_uart.service.NordicUartServer property), 152
 one_mbps (blatann.gap.gap_types.Phy attribute), 81
 one_mbps (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapPhy attribute), 116
 OOB (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapAuthKeyType attribute), 117
 oob_not_available (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus attribute), 117
 OPEN (blatann.gap.smp.SecurityLevel attribute), 84
 OPEN (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecModeType attribute), 126
 open() (blatann.device.BleDevice method), 164
 open() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 129
 operand_not_supported (blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpResponseCode attribute), 150
 operator_not_supported (blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpResponseCode attribute), 150
 option_flag (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptConnEventExtension attribute), 110
 option_flag (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapAuthPayloadTimeout attribute), 111
 option_flag (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapChannelMap attribute), 111
 option_flag (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapCompatMode1 attribute), 111
 option_flag (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapLocalConnLatency attribute), 111

- option_flag (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapPasskeyEntryDisplayEventArgs* (class in *blatann.event_args*), 167)
- option_flag (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapScanRequestReport* (class in *blatann.event_args*), 168)
- option_flag (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapSlaveLatencyDisable* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci* attribute), 112)
- option_flag (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOption* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci* attribute), 110)
- option_flag (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptPaLna* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci* attribute), 111)
- ots_feature (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53)
- out_of_range (*blatann.services.current_time.data_types.TimeoutGroupObjectID* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 136)
- outdoor_sports_act (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 40)
- outdoor_sports_act_loc_and_nav_disp (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 40)
- outdoor_sports_act_loc_and_navigation_pod (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 40)
- outdoor_sports_act_loc_disp (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 40)
- outdoor_sports_act_loc_pod (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 40)
- outdoor_sports_activity (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory* attribute), 31)
- outside (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor* attribute), 25)
- ozone_concentration (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53)
- P**
- pa_lna (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptionFlag* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptionFlag* attribute), 110)
- pair() (*blatann.gap.smp.SecurityManager* method), 86
- PAIRING (*blatann.event_args.SecurityProcess* attribute), 167
- pairing_in_process (*blatann.gap.smp.SecurityManager* property), 86
- pairing_not_supp (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus* attribute), 117)
- PairingCompleteEventArgs (class in *blatann.event_args*), 167
- PairingPolicy (class in *blatann.gap.smp*), 84
- PairingRejectedEventArgs (class in *blatann.event_args*), 168
- PairingRejectedReason (class in *blatann.event_args*), 168
- pairing_rejected_with_unit_key_unsupported (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci* attribute), 113
- parameter_out_of_mandatory_range (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci* attribute), 113
- parent (*blatann.gatt.gatts_attribute.GattsAttribute* property), 100
- parent_group_object_id (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53)
- particulate_matter_10_concentration (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53)
- particulate_matter_1_concentration (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53)
- particulate_matter_2_5_concentration (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* (class in *blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 53)
- PASSKEY (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapAuthKeyType* attribute), 117
- passkey_entry_failed (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus* attribute), 117)
- PasskeyDisplayEventArgs (class in *blatann.event_args*), 167
- PasskeyEntryEventArgs (class in *blatann.event_args*), 167
- path (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptConnEventExtension* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptConnEventExtension* attribute), 110)
- path (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapAuthPayloadTimeout* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapAuthPayloadTimeout* attribute), 112)
- path (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapChannelMap* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapChannelMap* attribute), 111)
- path (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapCompatMode1* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapCompatMode1* attribute), 111)
- path (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapLocalConnLatency* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapLocalConnLatency* attribute), 111)
- path (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapPasskey* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapPasskey* attribute), 111)
- path (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapScanRequestReport* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapScanRequestReport* attribute), 111)
- path (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapSlaveLatencyDisable* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapSlaveLatencyDisable* attribute), 112)
- path (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOption* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOption* attribute), 110)
- path (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptPaLna* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptPaLna* attribute), 111)
- pdu_invalid (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus* (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus* attribute), 117)

- attribute), 117
- Peer (class in *blatann.peer*), 171
- peer_address_matches_or_resolves() (blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDbEntry method), 78
- PeerAddress (class in *blatann.gap.gap_types*), 81
- PeerState (class in *blatann.peer*), 171
- per_mille (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 27
- perceived_lightness (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 53
- percentage (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 27
- percentage_8 (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 54
- period_beats_per_minute (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 27
- periph (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapRoles attribute), 116
- Peripheral (class in *blatann.peer*), 176
- peripheral_preferred_connection_parameters (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 54
- peripheral_privacy_flag (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 54
- PeripheralConnectionWaitable (class in *blatann.waitables.connection_waitable*), 159
- PeripheralSecurityRequestEventArgs (class in *blatann.event_args*), 168
- PeripheralSecurityRequestEventArgs.Response (class in *blatann.event_args*), 168
- permeability_henry_per_metre (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 27
- permittivity_farad_per_metre (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 28
- personal_mobility_device (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 40
- personal_mobility_device (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 31
- personal_mobility_device_mobility_scooter (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 40
- personal_mobility_device_powered_wheelchair (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 40
- phone (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 31
- phone (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 29
- phone_alert_status (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 43
- Phy (class in *blatann.gap.gap_types*), 81
- phy_channel (blatann.peer.Peer property), 173
- physical_activity_monitor (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 43
- physical_activity_monitor_control_point (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 54
- physical_activity_monitor_features (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 54
- physical_activity_session_descriptor (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 54
- PhyUpdatedEventArgs (class in *blatann.event_args*), 167
- PickleDatabaseStrategy (class in *blatann.gap.default_bond_db*), 80
- pin_or_key_missing (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci attribute), 113
- plane_angle_degree (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 28
- plane_angle_minute (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 28
- plane_angle_radian (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 28
- plane_angle_second (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 28
- playback_speed (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 54
- playing_order (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 54
- playing_orders_supported (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 54
- plx_continuous_measurement (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 54
- plx_features (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 54
- plx_spot_check_measurement (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 54

<code>pnp_id</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 54	<code>tann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 54
<code>PnpId</code> (class in <i>blatann.services.device_info.data_types</i>), 140	<code>power_watt</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</i> attribute), 28
<code>PnpVendorSource</code> (class in <i>blatann.services.device_info.data_types</i>), 140	<code>preferred_connection_params</code> (<i>blatann.peer.Peer</i> property), 172
<code>pollen_concentration</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 54	<code>preferred_mtu_size</code> (<i>blatann.peer.Peer</i> property), 172
<code>POS_INFINITY</code> (<i>blatann.services.ble_data_types.SFloat.ReservedManicueVt</i> attribute), 156	<code>preferred_peripheral_connection_params</code> (<i>blatann.gap.generic_access_service.GenericAccessService</i> property), 83
<code>position_2d</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 54	<code>preferred_phy</code> (<i>blatann.peer.Peer</i> property), 173
<code>position_3d</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 54	<code>preferred_units</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 54
<code>position_quality</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 54	<code>premixed_insulin</code> (<i>blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MedicationType</i> attribute), 144
<code>postprandial</code> (<i>blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MealType</i> attribute), 143	<code>prep_write_req</code> (<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattsWriteOperation</i> attribute), 119
<code>power</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 54	<code>prepare_queue_full</code> (<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode</i> attribute), 118
<code>power_device</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 36	<code>prepare_write_req</code> (<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattWriteOperation</i> attribute), 118
<code>power_device</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory</i> attribute), 30	<code>prepared_cancel</code> (<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattExecWriteFlag</i> attribute), 119
<code>power_device_charge_case</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 37	<code>prepared_write</code> (<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattExecWriteFlag</i> attribute), 119
<code>power_device_fluorescent_lamp_gear</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 37	<code>preprandial</code> (<i>blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MealType</i> attribute), 143
<code>power_device_hid_lamp_gear</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 37	<code>presentation_format</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid</i> attribute), 41
<code>power_device_led_driver</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 37	<code>presentation_format</code> (<i>blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic</i> property), 98
<code>power_device_plug</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 36	<code>PresentationFormat</code> (class in <i>blatann.gatt</i>), 90
<code>power_device_power_bank</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 37	<code>pressure</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 54
<code>power_device_power_outlet</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 36	<code>pressure_bar</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</i> attribute), 28
<code>power_device_power_strip</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 36	<code>pressure_millimetre_of_mercury</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</i> attribute), 28
<code>power_device_power_supply</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i> attribute), 36	<code>pressure_pascal</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</i> attribute), 28
<code>power_specification</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</i> attribute), 28	<code>pressure_pound_force_per_square_inch</code> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</i> attribute), 28

- PRIMARY (*blatann.gatt.ServiceType* attribute), 89
- primary_service (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DeclarationUuid* attribute), 41
- private_address_resolves() (in module *blatann.gap.smp_crypto*), 88
- procedure_not_completed (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpResponseCode* attribute), 150
- protocol_mode (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 54
- public (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapAddrTypes* attribute), 120
- public_broadcast_announcement (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 43
- public_target_address (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types* attribute), 72
- public_target_address (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types* attribute), 121
- published_audio_capabilities (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 43
- pulse_oximeter (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 40
- pulse_oximeter (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory* attribute), 30
- pulse_oximeter (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 43
- pulse_oximeter_fingertip (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 40
- pulse_oximeter_wrist_worn (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 40
- pulse_oximetry_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 54
- Q**
- QUEUE_CLEARED (*blatann.event_args.GattOperationCompletedReason* attribute), 166
- QueuedTasksManagerBase (class in *blatann.utils.queued_tasks_manager*), 159
- QueuedTasksManagerBase.TaskFailure (class in *blatann.utils.queued_tasks_manager*), 159
- R**
- RacpCommand (class in *blatann.services.glucose.racp*), 150
- RacpOpcode (class in *blatann.services.glucose.racp*), 149
- RacpOperator (class in *blatann.services.glucose.racp*), 149
- RacpResponse (class in *blatann.services.glucose.racp*), 151
- RacpResponseCode (class in *blatann.services.glucose.racp*), 150
- radiance_watt_per_square_metre_steradian (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 28
- radiant_intensity_watt_per_steradian (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 28
- radio_time_signal (*blatann.services.current_time.data_types.TimeSource* attribute), 135
- rainfall (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 54
- RAND_INVALID (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapMasterId* attribute), 127
- RAND_LEN (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapMasterId* attribute), 127
- random_private_non_resolvable (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapAddrTypes* attribute), 120
- random_private_resolvable (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapAddrTypes* attribute), 120
- random_static (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapAddrTypes* attribute), 120
- random_target_address (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types* attribute), 72
- random_target_address (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types* attribute), 121
- rapid_acting_insulin (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MedicationType* attribute), 144
- rc_feature (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 54
- rc_settings (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 54
- read() (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic* method), 92
- read() (*blatann.gatt.gattc_attribute.GattcAttribute* method), 95
- read() (*blatann.gatt.managers.GattcOperationManager* method), 102
- read() (*blatann.gatt.reader.GattcReader* method), 102
- read() (*blatann.services.battery.service.BatteryClient* method), 133
- read_in_process (*blatann.gatt.gattc_attribute.GattcAttribute* attribute), 95

<code>tann.gatt.gatts_attribute.GattsAttribute</code> property), 101	<code>reject_bonded_peripheral_requests</code> (<code>blatann.gap.smp.PairingPolicy</code> attribute), 84
<code>read_not_permitted</code> (<code>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode</code> attribute), 118	<code>reject_conn_param_requests()</code> (<code>blatann.peer.Peripheral</code> method), 176
<code>read_time()</code> (<code>blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeClient</code> method), 139	<code>reject_new_pairing_requests</code> (<code>blatann.gap.smp.PairingPolicy</code> attribute), 84
<code>readable</code> (<code>blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic</code> property), 90	<code>reject_nonbonded_peripheral_requests</code> (<code>blatann.gap.smp.PairingPolicy</code> attribute), 84
<code>ReadCompleteEventArgs</code> (class in <code>blatann.event_args</code>), 169	<code>reject_peripheral_requests</code> (<code>blatann.gap.smp.PairingPolicy</code> attribute), 84
<code>Reason</code> (<code>blatann.event_args.NotificationCompleteEventArgs</code> attribute), 169	<code>relative_permeability</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 28
<code>reconnection_address</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 54	<code>relative_runtime_correlated_color_temperature_range</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 55
<code>reconnection_configuration</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid</code> attribute), 43	<code>relative_runtime_current_range</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 55
<code>reconnection_configuration_control_point</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 54	<code>relative_runtime_generic_level_range</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 55
<code>record_access_control_point</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 54	<code>relative_value_illuminance_range</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 55
<code>record_count()</code> (<code>blatann.services.glucose.database.BasicGlucoseDatabase</code> method), 149	<code>relative_value_period_of_day</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 55
<code>record_count()</code> (<code>blatann.services.glucose.database.IGlucoseDatabase</code> method), 148	<code>relative_value_temperature_range</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 55
<code>reference_time_information</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 54	<code>relative_value_voltage_range</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 55
<code>reference_time_update</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid</code> attribute), 43	<code>reload()</code> (<code>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecKeyset</code> method), 128
<code>ReferenceTimeInfo</code> (class in <code>blatann.services.current_time.data_types</code>), 137	<code>remote_control</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</code> attribute), 32
<code>refractive_index</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units</code> attribute), 28	<code>remote_control</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory</code> attribute), 29
<code>register()</code> (<code>blatann.event_type.Event</code> method), 170	<code>remote_dev_termination_due_to_low_resources</code> (<code>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci</code> attribute), 113
<code>registered_user</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 54	<code>remote_dev_termination_due_to_power_off</code> (<code>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci</code> attribute), 113
<code>reject</code> (<code>blatann.event_args.PeripheralSecurityRequestEventArgs.Responses</code> attribute), 168	<code>remote_user_terminated_connection</code> (<code>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci</code> attribute), 113
<code>reject()</code> (<code>blatann.event_args.PeripheralSecurityRequestEventArgs</code> method), 168	<code>removable</code> (<code>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</code> attribute), 55
<code>reject_all_requests</code> (<code>blatann.gap.smp.PairingPolicy</code> attribute), 84	<code>repeated_attempts</code> (<code>blatann.gap.smp.PairingPolicy</code> attribute), 84
<code>reject_bonded_device_repairing_requests</code> (<code>blatann.gap.smp.PairingPolicy</code> attribute), 84	

- tann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus attribute*), 117
- report (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 55
- report_map (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 55
- report_number_of_records (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpOpcode attribute*), 149
- report_reference (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute*), 41
- report_stored_records (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpOpcode attribute*), 149
- repr_format() (*in module blatann.utils*), 158
- request_not_supported (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 118
- RESERVED (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.SFloat.ReservedValues attribute*), 156
- resolvable_private_address_only (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 55
- resolve() (*blatann.event_args.PasskeyEntryEventArgs method*), 167
- resolved_address (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.ScanReport property*), 74
- resolved_peer_address() (*blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDbEntry method*), 78
- resources (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 114
- response_code (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpOpcode attribute*), 149
- resting_heart_rate (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 55
- result_above_range (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SensorStatusType attribute*), 144
- result_below_range (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SensorStatusType attribute*), 144
- rfu (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute*), 23
- rfu_range1_begin (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 119
- rfu_range1_end (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 119
- rfu_range2_begin (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 119
- rfu_range2_end (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 119
- rfu_range3_begin (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 119
- rfu_range3_end (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 119
- right (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor attribute*), 25
- ringer_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 55
- ringer_setting (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 55
- reserved (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 55
- rpc_decode (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 115
- rpc_encode (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 115
- rpc_h5_transport (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 115
- rpc_h5_transport_already_closed (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 115
- rpc_h5_transport_already_open (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 115
- rpc_h5_transport_header_checksum (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 115
- rpc_h5_transport_internal_error (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 115
- rpc_h5_transport_no_response (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 115
- rpc_h5_transport_packet_checksum (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 115
- rpc_h5_transport_slip_calculated_payload_size (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 115
- rpc_h5_transport_slip_decoding (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 115
- rpc_h5_transport_slip_payload_size (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 115

- 115
 rpc_h5_transport_state (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
- rpc_invalid_argument (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
- rpc_invalid_state (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
- rpc_no_response (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
- rpc_send (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
- rpc_serial_port (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
- rpc_serial_port_already_closed (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
- rpc_serial_port_already_open (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
- rpc_serial_port_internal_error (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
- rpc_serial_port_state (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
- rpc_serialization_transport (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
- rpc_serialization_transport_already_closed (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
- rpc_serialization_transport_already_open (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
- rpc_serialization_transport_invalid_state (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
- rpc_serialization_transport_no_response (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute), 115
- rsc_feature (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 55
- rsc_measurement (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 55
- rsssi (blatann.peer.Peer property), 172
- run() (blatann.examples.peripheral.CountingCharacteristicThread method), 66
- running_speed_and_cadence (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 44
- running_walking_sensor (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 32
- running_walking_sensor (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 30
- running_walking_sensor_in_shoe (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 32
- running_walking_sensor_on_hip (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 32
- running_walking_sensor_on_shoe (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 32
- S**
- sample_size_insufficient (blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SensorStatusType attribute), 144
- SampleLocation (class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types), 143
- saturday (blatann.services.ble_data_types.DayOfWeek attribute), 157
- save() (blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDatabaseLoader method), 79
- save() (blatann.gap.default_bond_db.DatabaseStrategy method), 79
- save() (blatann.gap.default_bond_db.DefaultBondDatabaseLoader method), 80
- save() (blatann.gap.default_bond_db.JsonDatabaseStrategy method), 79
- save() (blatann.gap.default_bond_db.PickleDatabaseStrategy method), 80
- sc_control_point (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 55
- scan (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapTimeoutSrc attribute), 116
- scan_and_connect() (blatann.examples.central_event_driven.ConnectionManager method), 64
- scan_interval_window (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 55
- scan_parameters (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 44
- scan_params_setup() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 129
- scan_refresh (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 55

- scan_reports (blatann.waitables.scan_waitable.ScanFinished property), 161
- scan_response (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapAdvType attribute), 116
- scanable_undirected (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapAdvType attribute), 116
- ScanFinishedWaitable (class in blatann.waitables.scan_waitable), 161
- Scanner (class in blatann.gap.scanning), 83
- ScanParameters (class in blatann.gap.scanning), 83
- ScanReport (class in blatann.gap.advertise_data), 74
- ScanReportCollection (class in blatann.gap.advertise_data), 75
- sccd (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid attribute), 41
- sccd (blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic property), 98
- scientific_temperature_celsius (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 55
- search_control_point (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 55
- search_results_object_id (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 55
- SECONDARY (blatann.gatt.ServiceType attribute), 89
- secondary_service (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DeclarationUuid attribute), 41
- secondary_time_zone (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 55
- security_level (blatann.gap.smp.SecurityManager property), 86
- security_manager_oob_flags (blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute), 72
- security_manager_oob_flags (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute), 121
- security_manager_tk_value (blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute), 72
- security_manager_tk_value (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute), 121
- security_params (blatann.gap.smp.SecurityManager property), 86
- security_params_setup() (blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver method), 129
- SecurityLevel (class in blatann.gap.smp), 84
- SecurityLevelChangedEventArgs (class in blatann.event_args), 167
- SecurityManager (class in blatann.gap.smp), 85
- SecurityParameters (class in blatann.gap.smp), 84
- SecurityProcess (class in blatann.event_args), 167
- sedentary_interval_notification (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 55
- seeking_speed (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 55
- self (blatann.services.glucose.data_types.TesterType attribute), 144
- sensor (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 33
- sensor (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 30
- sensor_air_quality (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 33
- sensor_ambient_light (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 34
- sensor_carbon_dioxide (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 34
- sensor_carbon_monoxide (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 34
- sensor_ceiling_mounted (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 34
- sensor_color_light (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 34
- sensor_contact (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 33
- sensor_energy (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 34
- sensor_energy_meter (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 34
- sensor_fire (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 34
- sensor_flame_detector (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 34
- sensor_flush_mounted (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 34
- sensor_humidity (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 33
- sensor_leak (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 33
- sensor_location (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 33

	<i>tann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i>	<i>at-</i>	<i>sensor_wind</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	
	<i>tribute</i>), 55		<i>attribute</i>), 34	
<i>sensor_malfunction</i>	(<i>bla-</i>	<i>SensorStatus</i>	(<i>class</i>	<i>in</i>
<i>tann.services.glucose.data_types.SensorStatusType</i>	<i>tribute</i>), 144		<i>tann.services.glucose.data_types</i>), 145	<i>bla-</i>
<i>sensor_malfunction_detection</i>	(<i>bla-</i>	<i>SensorStatusType</i>	(<i>class</i>	<i>in</i>
<i>tann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseFeatureType</i>	<i>tribute</i>), 145		<i>tann.services.glucose.data_types</i>), 144	<i>bla-</i>
<i>sensor_motion</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>Sequence_number</i>		(<i>bla-</i>
<i>tribute</i>), 33		<i>tann.services.glucose.racp.FilterType</i>		<i>at-</i>
<i>sensor_multi</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>serial_number_string</i>		(<i>bla-</i>
<i>tribute</i>), 34		<i>tann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i>		<i>at-</i>
<i>sensor_multi2</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>serial_port</i> (<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_driver.NrfDriver</i>		<i>prop-</i>
<i>tribute</i>), 34		<i>erty</i>), 129		
<i>sensor_occupancy</i>	(<i>bla-</i>	<i>serial_port_desc_array_to_list()</i> (<i>in</i>	<i>module</i>	<i>bla-</i>
<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	<i>tribute</i>), 33	<i>tann.nrf.nrf_driver_types</i>), 132		
<i>sensor_proximity</i>	(<i>bla-</i>	<i>SERVER_DISCONNECTED</i>		(<i>bla-</i>
<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	<i>tribute</i>), 34	<i>tann.event_args.GattOperationCompleteReason</i>		<i>tribute</i>), 166
<i>sensor_rain</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>server_supported_features</i>		(<i>bla-</i>
<i>tribute</i>), 34		<i>tann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i>		<i>at-</i>
<i>sensor_read_interrupt_detection</i>	(<i>bla-</i>	<i>Service</i> (<i>class</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>blatann.gatt</i>), 89
<i>tann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseFeatureType</i>	<i>tribute</i>), 145	<i>Service_128bit_uuid_complete</i>		(<i>bla-</i>
<i>sensor_read_interrupted</i>	(<i>bla-</i>	<i>tann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types</i>		<i>tribute</i>), 72
<i>tann.services.glucose.data_types.SensorStatusType</i>	<i>tribute</i>), 145	<i>service_128bit_uuid_complete</i>		(<i>bla-</i>
<i>sensor_result_high_low_detection</i>	(<i>bla-</i>	<i>tann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types</i>		<i>tribute</i>), 121
<i>tann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseFeatureType</i>	<i>tribute</i>), 145	<i>service_128bit_uuid_more_available</i>		(<i>bla-</i>
<i>sensor_sample_size</i>	(<i>bla-</i>	<i>tann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types</i>		<i>tribute</i>), 72
<i>tann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseFeatureType</i>	<i>tribute</i>), 145	<i>service_128bit_uuid_more_available</i>		(<i>bla-</i>
<i>sensor_smoke</i> (<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>		<i>tann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types</i>		<i>tribute</i>), 121
<i>tribute</i>), 33		<i>service_16bit_uuid_complete</i>		(<i>bla-</i>
<i>sensor_temp_high</i>	(<i>bla-</i>	<i>tann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types</i>		<i>tribute</i>), 72
<i>tann.services.glucose.data_types.SensorStatusType</i>	<i>tribute</i>), 145	<i>service_16bit_uuid_complete</i>		(<i>bla-</i>
<i>sensor_temp_high_low_detection</i>	(<i>bla-</i>	<i>tann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types</i>		<i>tribute</i>), 121
<i>tann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseFeatureType</i>	<i>tribute</i>), 145	<i>service_16bit_uuid_more_available</i>		(<i>bla-</i>
<i>sensor_temp_low</i>	(<i>bla-</i>	<i>tann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types</i>		<i>tribute</i>), 72
<i>tann.services.glucose.data_types.SensorStatusType</i>	<i>tribute</i>), 145	<i>service_16bit_uuid_more_available</i>		(<i>bla-</i>
<i>sensor_temperature</i>	(<i>bla-</i>	<i>tann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types</i>		<i>tribute</i>), 121
<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	<i>tribute</i>), 33	<i>service_32bit_uuid_complete</i>		(<i>bla-</i>
<i>sensor_vehicle_tire_pressure</i>	(<i>bla-</i>	<i>tann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types</i>		<i>tribute</i>), 72
<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	<i>tribute</i>), 34	<i>service_32bit_uuid_complete</i>		(<i>bla-</i>
<i>sensor_wall_mounted</i>	(<i>bla-</i>	<i>tann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types</i>		<i>tribute</i>), 121
<i>tann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance</i>	<i>tribute</i>), 34	<i>service_32bit_uuid_more_available</i>		(<i>bla-</i>

tann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute), 72
service_32bit_uuid_more_available (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute*), 121
service_array_to_list() (in module *blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types*), 131
service_changed (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 55
service_data (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData property*), 73
service_data (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute*), 72
service_data (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute*), 121
service_data_128bit_uuid (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute*), 73
service_data_128bit_uuid (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute*), 122
service_data_32bit_uuid (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute*), 73
service_data_32bit_uuid (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute*), 122
service_primary (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUID.Standard attribute*), 125
service_required (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 55
service_secondary (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUID.Standard attribute*), 125
service_uuids (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData property*), 73
services (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcDatabase property*), 94
services (*blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsDatabase property*), 100
ServiceType (class in *blatann.gatt*), 89
ServiceUuid (class in *blatann.bt_sig.uuids*), 42
set() (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisServer method*), 141
set_advertise_data() (*blatann.gap.advertising.Advertiser method*), 77
set_battery_level() (*blatann.services.battery.service.BatteryServer method*), 133
set_channel_mask() (*blatann.gap.advertising.Advertiser method*), 76
set_conn_param_request_handler() (*blatann.peer.Peripheral method*), 176
set_connection_parameters() (*blatann.peer.Peer method*), 174
set_default_advertise_params() (*blatann.gap.advertising.Advertiser method*), 77
set_default_peripheral_connection_params() (*blatann.device.BleDevice method*), 165
set_default_scan_params() (*blatann.gap.scanning.Scanner method*), 83
set_default_security_params() (*blatann.device.BleDevice method*), 165
set_features() (*blatann.services.glucose.service.GlucoseServer method*), 151
set_firmware_revision() (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisServer method*), 141
set_hardware_revision() (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisServer method*), 141
set_identity_resolving_key (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
set_local_time_info() (*blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeServer method*), 138
set_manufacturer_name() (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisServer method*), 141
set_member_lock (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
set_member_rank (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
set_model_number() (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisServer method*), 141
set_pnp_id() (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisServer method*), 141
set_privacy_settings() (*blatann.device.BleDevice method*), 166
set_reference_info() (*blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeServer method*), 138
set_regulatory_certifications() (*blatann.services.device_info.service.DisServer method*), 141
set_security_params() (*blatann.gap.smp.SecurityManager method*),

86					
set_serial_number()	(blatann.services.device_info.service.DisServer method), 141			signed (blatann.services.ble_data_types.SignedIntegerBase attribute), 154	
set_software_revision()	(blatann.services.device_info.service.DisServer method), 141			signed (blatann.services.ble_data_types.UnsignedIntegerBase attribute), 154	
set_system_id()	(blatann.services.device_info.service.DisServer method), 141			signed_write_cmd (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattWriteOperation attribute), 118	
set_time() (blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeClient method), 139				SignedIntegerBase (class in blatann.services.ble_data_types), 154	
set_time() (blatann.services.current_time.service.CurrentTimeServer method), 138				simple_pairing_hash_c (blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute), 72	
set_tx_power() (blatann.device.BleDevice method), 165				simple_pairing_hash_c (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute), 121	
set_value() (blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic method), 96				simple_pairing_randimizer_r (blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute), 72	
set_value() (blatann.gatt.gatts_attribute.GattsAttribute method), 101				simple_pairing_randimizer_r (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute), 121	
setup_logger() (in module blatann.utils), 158				simple_pairng_hash_c256 (blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute), 73	
sfloat (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 24				simple_pairng_hash_c256 (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute), 122	
SFloat (class in blatann.services.ble_data_types), 155				simple_pairng_randomizer_r256 (blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute), 73	
SFloat.ReservedMantissaValues (class in blatann.services.ble_data_types), 156				simple_pairng_randomizer_r256 (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute), 122	
short_acting_insulin (blatann.services.glucose.data_types.MedicationType attribute), 144				sink_ase (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 56	
short_local_name (blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute), 72				sink_audio_locations (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 56	
short_local_name (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute), 121				sink_pac (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 56	
SIGN_OR_ENCRYPT (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecModeType attribute), 126				sint12 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 23	
SIGN_OR_ENCRYPT_MITM (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecModeType attribute), 126				sint128 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 24	
sign_write_cmd (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattsWriteOperation attribute), 119				sint16 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 24	
signage (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 40				sint24 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 24	
signage (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 30				sint32 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 24	
signage_digital (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 40				sint48 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 24	
signage_electronic_label (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 40				sint64 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 24	

- `sint8` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format` attribute), 23
- `slave_connection_interval_range` (`blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types` attribute), 72
- `slave_connection_interval_range` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types` attribute), 121
- `slave_latency` (`blatann.gap.gap_types.ActiveConnectionParameters` property), 82
- `sleep_activity_instantaneous_data` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 56
- `sleep_activity_summary_data` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 56
- `smartwatch` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance` attribute), 31
- `smp_cmd_unsupported` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus` attribute), 117
- `snack` (`blatann.services.glucose.data_types.CarbohydrateType` attribute), 143
- `snake_case_to_capitalized_words()` (in module `blatann.utils`), 158
- `softdevice_not_enabled` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError` attribute), 114
- `software_revision_string` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 56
- `solicited_sevice_uuids_128bit` (`blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types` attribute), 72
- `solicited_sevice_uuids_128bit` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types` attribute), 121
- `solicited_sevice_uuids_16bit` (`blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types` attribute), 72
- `solicited_sevice_uuids_16bit` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types` attribute), 121
- `solid_angle_steradian` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units` attribute), 28
- `sound_pressure_decibel_spl` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units` attribute), 28
- `source_ase` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 56
- `source_audio_locations` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 56
- `source_pac` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 56
- `specific_energy_joule_per_kilogram` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units` attribute), 28
- `specific_heat_capacity_joule_per_kilogram_kelvin` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units` attribute), 28
- `specific_volume_cubic_metre_per_kilogram` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units` attribute), 28
- `spirometer` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance` attribute), 40
- `spirometer` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory` attribute), 31
- `spirometer_handheld` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance` attribute), 40
- `sport_type_for_aerobic_and_anaerobic_thresholds` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 56
- `sports_watch` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance` attribute), 31
- `srvc_uuid` (`blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattService` attribute), 123
- `stair_climber_data` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 56
- `standard_time` (`blatann.services.current_time.data_types.DaylightSaving` attribute), 135
- `start()` (`blatann.examples.central_event_driven.HexConverterTest` method), 63
- `start()` (`blatann.gap.advertising.Advertiser` method), 77
- `start()` (`blatann.gatt.service_discovery.DatabaseDiscoverer` method), 103
- `start()` (`blatann.utils.Stopwatch` method), 158
- `start_rssi_reporting()` (`blatann.peer.Peer` method), 175
- `start_scan()` (`blatann.gap.scanning.Scanner` method), 83
- `start_time` (`blatann.utils.Stopwatch` property), 158
- `status_flags` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 56
- `step_climber_data` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 56
- `step_counter_activity_summary_data` (`blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid` attribute), 56
- `step_per_minute` (`blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units` attribute), 28
- `stop()` (`blatann.gap.advertising.Advertiser` method), 77
- `stop()` (`blatann.gap.scanning.Scanner` method), 84

- stop() (*blatann.utils.Stopwatch method*), 158
- stop_rssi_reporting() (*blatann.peer.Peer method*), 176
- stop_time (*blatann.utils.Stopwatch property*), 158
- Stopwatch (*class in blatann.utils*), 158
- stride_length (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
- string (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
- String (*class in blatann.services.ble_data_types*), 155
- string_encoding (*blatann.gatt.Attribute property*), 89
- string_encoding (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattCharacteristic property*), 91
- string_encoding (*blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic property*), 98
- strip_insertion_error (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SensorStatusType attribute*), 144
- strip_insertion_error_detection (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseFeatureType attribute*), 145
- strip_type_error_detection (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseFeatureType attribute*), 145
- stroke_per_minute (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 28
- struct (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute*), 24
- subscribable (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattCharacteristic property*), 91
- subscribable_indications (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattCharacteristic property*), 91
- subscribable_notifications (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattCharacteristic property*), 91
- subscribe() (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattCharacteristic method*), 91
- subscribed (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattCharacteristic property*), 91
- SubscriptionState (*class in blatann.gatt*), 89
- SubscriptionStateChangeEventArgs (*class in blatann.event_args*), 169
- SubscriptionWriteCompleteEventArgs (*class in blatann.event_args*), 169
- SUCCESS (*blatann.event_args.GattOperationCompleteReason attribute*), 166
- success (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus attribute*), 117
- success (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute*), 118
- success (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci attribute*), 112
- success (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 113
- success (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpResponseCode attribute*), 150
- sulfur_dioxide_concentration (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
- sulfur_hexafluoride_concentration (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
- sunday (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.DayOfWeek attribute*), 157
- supper (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.CarbohydrateType attribute*), 143
- supplementary (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor attribute*), 25
- supported_audio_contexts (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
- supported_heart_rate_range (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
- supported_inclination_range (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
- supported_new_alert_category (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
- supported_power_range (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
- supported_resistance_level_range (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
- supported_speed_range (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
- supported_unread_alert_category (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
- surface_charge_density_coulomb_per_square_metre (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 28
- surface_density_kilogram_per_square_metre (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 28
- surface_tension_newton_per_metre (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 28
- svc_handler_missing (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError attribute*), 113

- switch (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 33
- switch_battery (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 33
- switch_button (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 33
- switch_double (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 33
- switch_energy_harvesting (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 33
- switch_multi (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 33
- switch_push_button (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 33
- switch_rotary (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 33
- switch_single (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 33
- switch_slider (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 33
- switch_touch_panel (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 33
- switch_triple (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 33
- SynchronousMonotonicCounter (*class in blatann.utils*), 158
- system_id (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
- SystemId (*class in blatann.services.device_info.data_types*), 140
- ## T
- t (*in module blatann.bt_sig.uuids*), 61
- tag (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 32
- tag (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute*), 29
- take() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleDataStream method*), 153
- take_all() (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.BleDataStream method*), 153
- tds_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 56
- telephone_bearer (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute*), 44
- temperature (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 57
- temperature_8 (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 57
- temperature_8_in_a_period_of_day (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 57
- temperature_8_statistics (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 57
- temperature_celsius (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 57
- temperature_fahrenheit (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 57
- temperature_measurement (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 57
- temperature_range (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 57
- temperature_statistics (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 57
- temperature_type (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 57
- termination_reason (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute*), 57
- TesterType (*class in blatann.services.glucose.data_types*), 143
- then() (*blatann.waitables.event_waitable.EventWaitable method*), 160
- then() (*blatann.waitables.waitable.EmptyWaitable method*), 162
- then() (*blatann.waitables.waitable.Waitable method*), 161
- thermal_conductivity_watt_per_metre_kelvin (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 28
- thermodynamic_temperature_degree_celsius (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 28
- thermodynamic_temperature_degree_fahrenheit (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 28
- thermodynamic_temperature_kelvin (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute*), 28
- thermometer (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 32
- thermometer (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute*), 29
- thermometer_ear (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute*), 32

three_zone_heart_rate_limits (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
thursday (*blatann.services.ble_data_types.DayOfWeek* attribute), 157
time_accuracy (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
time_broadcast (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
time_change_log_data (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
time_day (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 28
time_decihour_8 (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
time_exponential_8 (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
time_fault (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseFeatureType* property), 82
time_fault (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SensorState* attribute), 145
time_hour (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 28
time_hour_24 (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
time_millisecond_24 (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
time_minute (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 28
time_month (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 29
time_second (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 29
time_second_16 (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
time_second_32 (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
time_second_8 (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
time_source (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
time_trigger_setting (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid* attribute), 42
time_update_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
time_update_state (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
time_with_dst (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
time_year (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 29
time_zone (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
time_zone_change (*blatann.services.current_time.data_types.AdjustmentReasonType* attribute), 135
TimeAccuracy (class in *blatann.services.current_time.data_types*), 136
TIMED_OUT (*blatann.event_args.GattOperationCompleteReason* attribute), 166
timeout (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus* attribute), 117
timeout (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.NrfError* attribute), 114
timeout_ms (*blatann.gap.gap_types.ActiveConnectionParameters* property), 82
TimeoutError, 171
TimeRange (class in *blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap*), 120
TimeSource (class in *blatann.services.current_time.data_types*), 135
tmap_role (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 57
tmas (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 44
to_ble_adv_data() (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData* method), 74
to_buffer() (*blatann.gatt.SubscriptionState* class method), 89
to_bytes() (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData* method), 74
to_c() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleEnableOpt* method), 110
to_c() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapAuthPayloadTimeout* method), 112
to_c() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapChannelMap* method), 111
to_c() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapLocalConnLatency* method), 111
to_c() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapPaskey* method), 111
to_c() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptGapSlaveLatencyDisable* method), 112
to_c() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOption* method), 110
to_c() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BleOptPaLna* method), 111
to_c() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.config.BlePaLnaConfig* method), 111

to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData</i> method), 122	to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapIdKey</i> method), 127
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapAddr</i> method), 121	to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapMasterId</i> method), 127
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapAdvParams</i> method), 120	to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapPublicKey</i> method), 127
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapConnParams</i> method), 120	to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecKeyDist</i> method), 126
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapDataLengthParams</i> method), 122	to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecKeys</i> method), 128
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapPhys</i> method), 122	to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecKeyset</i> method), 128
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapPrivacyParams</i> method), 122	to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecLevels</i> method), 126
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapScanParams</i> method), 120	to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecMode</i> method), 126
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattCharacteristicProperties</i> method), 123	to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSecParams</i> method), 126
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattWriteParams</i> method), 123	to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSignKey</i> method), 128
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BleGattEnableParams</i> method), 122	to_dict()	(<i>blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDbEntry</i> method), 78
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattExtendedCharacteristicProperties</i> method), 123	to_dict()	(<i>blatann.gap.bond_db.BondingData</i> method), 78
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsAttribute</i> method), 124	to_dict()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapEncryptInfo</i> method), 127
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsAttrMetadata</i> method), 124	to_dict()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapEncryptKey</i> method), 127
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsAuthorizeParams</i> method), 124	to_dict()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapIdKey</i> method), 127
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsCharHandles</i> method), 124	to_dict()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapMasterId</i> method), 127
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsCharMetadata</i> method), 124	to_dict()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapSignKey</i> method), 128
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BleGattsEnableParams</i> method), 124	to_list()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData</i> method), 122
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsHvx</i> method), 125	top	(<i>blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor</i> attribute), 25
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsPresentationFormat</i> method), 124	track_changed	(<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 57
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsRwAuthorizeParams</i> method), 125	track_duration	(<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 57
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gatt.BLEGattsValue</i> method), 125	track_object_type	(<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 57
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUID</i> method), 126	track_position	(<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 58
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUIDBase</i> method), 125	track_segments_object_type	(<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 58
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapDhKey</i> method), 128	track_title	(<i>blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid</i> attribute), 58
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapEncryptInfo</i> method), 127		
to_c()	(<i>blatann.nrf.nrf_types.smp.BLEGapEncryptKey</i> method), 127		

- training_status (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 58
- transfer_rate_milliliter_per_kilogram_per_minute (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 29
- transport_discovery (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 44
- treadmill_data (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 58
- true_wind_direction (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 58
- true_wind_speed (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 58
- try_get_enum() (blatann.gatt.PresentationFormat static method), 90
- tuesday (blatann.services.ble_data_types.DayOfWeek attribute), 156
- two_hour_dst (blatann.services.current_time.data_types.DaylightSavingsTimeOffset attribute), 135
- two_mbps (blatann.gap.gap_types.Phy attribute), 81
- two_mbps (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapPhy attribute), 116
- two_zone_heart_rate_limit (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 58
- twobit (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 23
- tx_power (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 44
- tx_power_level (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 58
- tx_power_level (blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types attribute), 72
- tx_power_level (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types attribute), 121
- U**
- uint12 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 23
- uint128 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 23
- uint16 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 23
- Uint16 (class in blatann.services.ble_data_types), 155
- uint16_array_to_list() (in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types), 131
- uint24 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 23
- Uint24 (class in blatann.services.ble_data_types), 155
- uint32 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 23
- Uint32 (class in blatann.services.ble_data_types), 155
- uint40 (class in blatann.services.ble_data_types), 155
- uint48 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 23
- Uint48 (class in blatann.services.ble_data_types), 155
- uint56 (class in blatann.services.ble_data_types), 155
- uint64 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 23
- Uint64 (class in blatann.services.ble_data_types), 155
- uint8 (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format attribute), 23
- Uint8 (class in blatann.services.ble_data_types), 154
- uint8_array_to_list() (in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types), 131
- uncertainty (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 58
- under_stress (blatann.services.glucose.data_types.HealthStatus attribute), 142
- undetermined_plasma (blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseType attribute), 142
- undetermined_whole_blood (blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseType attribute), 142
- unitless (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units attribute), 25
- units (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.TimeRange property), 120
- Units (class in blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers), 25
- units_to_msec() (in module blatann.nrf.nrf_driver_types), 131
- unknown (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 31
- unknown (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 29
- unknown (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Namespace attribute), 24
- unknown (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor attribute), 25
- unknown (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute), 118
- unknown (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.generic.BLEUUID.Standard attribute), 125
- unknown (blatann.services.ble_data_types.DayOfWeek attribute), 156
- unknown (blatann.services.current_time.data_types.DaylightSavingsTimeOffset attribute), 135
- unknown (blatann.services.current_time.data_types.TimeAccuracy attribute), 136

- unknown (*blatann.services.current_time.data_types.TimeSource* attribute), 135
- unknown (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.SampleLocation* attribute), 143
- unknown_btles_command (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci* attribute), 112
- unknown_connection_identifier (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci* attribute), 113
- unlikely_error (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode* attribute), 118
- unread_alert_status (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- UnsignedIntegerBase (class in *blatann.services.ble_data_types*), 154
- unspecified (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- unspecified (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus* attribute), 117
- unspecified_error (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci* attribute), 113
- unsubscribe() (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic* method), 92
- unsupported_group_type (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode* attribute), 118
- unsupported_remote_feature (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEHci* attribute), 113
- unused (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattExecWriteFlags* attribute), 119
- update() (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.ScanReport* method), 74
- update() (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.ScanReportCollection* method), 75
- update() (*blatann.gap.bond_db.BondDatabase* method), 78
- update() (*blatann.gap.default_bond_db.DefaultBondDatabase* method), 81
- update() (*blatann.gap.generic_access_service.GenericAccessService* method), 83
- update() (*blatann.gap.scanning.ScanParameters* method), 83
- update() (*blatann.gatt.gattc_attribute.GattcAttribute* method), 95
- update_connection_parameters() (*blatann.peer.Peer* method), 174
- update_data_length() (*blatann.peer.Peer* method), 175
- update_phy() (*blatann.peer.Peer* method), 175
- upper (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.NamespaceDescriptor* attribute), 25
- uri (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- uri (*blatann.gap.advertise_data.AdvertisingData.Types* attribute), 73
- uri (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEAdvData.Types* attribute), 122
- usb_vendor (*blatann.services.device_info.data_types.PnpVendorSource* attribute), 140
- use_debug_lesc_key() (*blatann.gap.smp.SecurityManager* method), 87
- user_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- user_data (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 44
- user_description (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid* attribute), 41
- user_description (*blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic* property), 98
- user_facing_time (*blatann.services.glucose.racp.FilterType* attribute), 150
- user_index (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- user_rejected (*blatann.event_args.PairingRejectedReason* attribute), 168
- utf16s (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format* attribute), 24
- utf8s (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Format* attribute), 24
- uuid (*blatann.gatt.Attribute* property), 89
- Uuid (class in *blatann.uuid*), 177
- Uuid128 (class in *blatann.uuid*), 177
- uuid16 (*blatann.uuid.Uuid128* property), 177
- Uuid16 (class in *blatann.uuid*), 177
- uuid_base (*blatann.uuid.Uuid128* property), 177
- uuid_index (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58

V

- valid_range (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid* attribute), 41
- validate() (*blatann.gap.scanning.ScanParameters* method), 83
- validate() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.BLEGapConnParams* method), 120
- validate() (*blatann.nrf.nrf_types.gap.TimeRange* method), 120
- value (*blatann.gatt.Attribute* property), 89

- value (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic* property), 90
- value (*blatann.gatt.gatts.GattsCharacteristic* property), 98
- value_attribute (*blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic* property), 90
- value_trigger_setting (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.DescriptorUuid* attribute), 41
- velocity_kilometer_per_minute (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 29
- velocity_kilometre_per_hour (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 29
- velocity_knot (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 29
- velocity_metres_per_second (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 29
- velocity_mile_per_hour (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 29
- venous_plasma (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseType* attribute), 142
- venous_whole_blood (*blatann.services.glucose.data_types.GlucoseType* attribute), 142
- vo2_max (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- voc_concentration (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- voltage (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- voltage_frequency (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- voltage_specification (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- voltage_statistics (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- volume_control (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 44
- volume_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- volume_cubic_metres (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 29
- volume_flags (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- volume_flow (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- volume_flow_litre_per_second (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 29
- volume_litre (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 29
- volume_offset_control (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid* attribute), 44
- volume_offset_control_point (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- volume_offset_state (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- volume_state (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- ## W
- waist_circumference (*blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid* attribute), 58
- wait() (*blatann.waitables.connection_waitable.ClientConnectionWaitable* method), 159
- wait() (*blatann.waitables.connection_waitable.ConnectionWaitable* method), 159
- wait() (*blatann.waitables.connection_waitable.PeripheralConnectionWaitable* method), 159
- wait() (*blatann.waitables.event_waitable.EventWaitable* method), 160
- wait() (*blatann.waitables.scan_waitable.ScanFinishedWaitable* method), 161
- wait() (*blatann.waitables.waitable.EmptyWaitable* method), 162
- wait() (*blatann.waitables.waitable.Waitable* method), 161
- wait_for_user_stop() (in module *blatann.examples.broadcaster*), 61
- Waitable (class in *blatann.waitables.waitable*), 161
- watch (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 31
- watch (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory* attribute), 29
- wavenumber_reciprocal_metre (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Units* attribute), 29
- wearable_audio_device (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance* attribute), 39
- wearable_audio_device (*blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory* attribute), 30

- wearable_audio_device_earbud (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 39
- wearable_audio_device_headphones (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 39
- wearable_audio_device_headset (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 39
- wearable_audio_device_neck_band (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 39
- wednesday (blatann.services.ble_data_types.DayOfWeek attribute), 156
- weight (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 58
- weight_measurement (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 58
- weight_scale (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 40
- weight_scale (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 30
- weight_scale (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.ServiceUuid attribute), 44
- weight_scale_feature (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 59
- wind_chill (blatann.bt_sig.uuids.CharacteristicUuid attribute), 59
- window_covering (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 37
- window_covering (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.AppearanceCategory attribute), 30
- window_covering_exterior_screen (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 37
- window_covering_exterior_shutter (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 37
- window_covering_window_awning (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 37
- window_covering_window_blinds (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 37
- window_covering_window_curtain (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 37
- window_covering_window_shades (blatann.bt_sig.assigned_numbers.Appearance attribute), 37
- within_range_inclusive (blatann.services.glucose.racp.RacpOperator attribute), 150
- writable (blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic property), 91
- writable_without_response (blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic property), 91
- write() (blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic method), 92
- write() (blatann.gatt.gattc_attribute.GattcAttribute method), 95
- write() (blatann.gatt.managers.GattcOperationManager method), 102
- write() (blatann.gatt.writer.GattcWriter method), 103
- write() (blatann.services.nordic_uart.service.NordicUartClient method), 153
- write() (blatann.services.nordic_uart.service.NordicUartServer method), 152
- write_cmd (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattsWriteOperation attribute), 119
- write_cmd (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattWriteOperation attribute), 117
- write_not_permitted (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattStatusCode attribute), 118
- write_req (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattsWriteOperation attribute), 119
- write_req (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGattWriteOperation attribute), 117
- write_without_response() (blatann.gatt.gattc.GattcCharacteristic method), 93
- WriteCompleteEventArgs (class in blatann.event_args), 169
- WriteEventArgs (class in blatann.event_args), 168
- X**
- x_trans_key_disallowed (blatann.nrf.nrf_types.enums.BLEGapSecStatus attribute), 117